PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

VOL. XV., No. 4. NEW YORK, January 25, 1879. WHOLE No. 367.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

The Commercial Products of the Sea;

Or, Marine Contributions to Food, Industry, and Art. By P. L. SIMMONS. With Thirty-two Illustrations. One vol., 12mo, cloth. 484 pages. Price, $1.75.

Although some works have been published on special fisheries, none hitherto have treated the commercial products of the sea as a whole, or gone over the field of research in a systematic manner, so as to show the importance of the subject.

II.

Elementary Lessons in Historical English Grammar,

Containing Accidence and Word-Formation. By the Rev. RICHARD MORRIS, LL.D., President of the Philological Society, London. 18mo. Cloth, 254 pages. Price, $1.

III.

"The Multitudinous Seas."

With Illustrations. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Forming No. 23 of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." 18mo. Paper. Price, 25c.

"The Multitudinous Seas" is an eminently picturesque description of the ocean, with all its atmospheric phenomena, its aspects under calms and in storms, its strange currents and ever-changing surface, making a story as dramatic and stirring as a romance.

IV.

A Glossary of Biological, Anatomical, and Physiological Terms.

By THOMAS DUNMAN. Small 8vo. Cloth. 161 pages. Price, $1.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

SIXTH EDITION NOW READY.

THE

FIRESIDE ENCYCLOPÆDIA

OF

POETRY.

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY

HENRY T. COATES.

The book makes a very handsome octavo of 1040 pages, printed from new type on fine paper, is illustrated by thirteen engravings on steel, and is beautifully bound. Both in contents and in manufacture this is one of the finest specimens of bookmaking ever produced in this country.

Cloth extra, gilt side and edges,	**$5 00**	**Half Morocco, antique, gilt top,**	**$7 50**
Half Calf, gilt,	**7 50**	**Turkey Morocco, antique, full gilt edges,**	**10 00**

Tree Calf, full gilt edges, ... $12 00

COMMENDED BY EMINENT CRITICS AND THE PRESS ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION.

"The editor shows a wide acquaintance with the most precious treasures of English verse, and has gathered the most admirable specimens of their ample wealth. Many pieces which have been passed by in previous collections hold a place of honor in the present volume, and will be heartily welcomed by the lovers of poetry as a delightful addition to their sources of enjoyment. It is a volume rich in solace, in entertainment, in inspiration, of which the possession may well be coveted by every lover of poetry. The pictorial illustrations of the work are in keeping with its poetical contents, and the beauty of the typographical execution entitles it to a place among the choicest ornaments of the library."—*New York Tribune.*

"Cyclopædias of poetry are numerous, but for sterling value of its contents for the library, or as a book of reference no work of the kind will compare with this admirable volume of Mr. Coates. It takes the gems from many volumes, culling with rare skill and judgment."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"A more popular, more appropriate, or more elegant work could hardly be conceived for the holidays than 'The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry.' It is elegant but not showy, and there is not a poem of note that is not contained between its covers. Works of the kind have previously appeared, but none could compare with it in comprehensiveness nad finish."—*Chicago Times.*

"Mr. Coates has been a most earnest and pains-taking compiler. He has not been content to skim the surface of poets but has gone down into the depths, has hunted in the nooks and corners, and has brought before the public many quaint gems of old time lore, many charming pieces of modern production that have escaped, until now, public notice, and has not, so far as our examination has shown us, omitted any of the standard pieces that in such a volume we expect to find."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"The title 'The Fireside Encyclopædia,' well defines the character of the work. The compiler has rejected nothing that is familiar simply because it is familiar. While young readers will find in the twelve hundred and forty-five poems by over four hundred authors a most excellent introduction to the literature of poetry, their elders will be pleased to recognize old friends and to renew pleasant memories. Mr. Coates has, with admirable discrimination, shown how a compiler may 'neglect the prickles and assume the rose.' His 'nosegay of culled flowers,' without being confined to merely harmless, hueless, and scentless blossoms, is a bouquet for the purest innocence to enjoy."—*Philadelphia Ledger.*

"Lovers of good poetry will find this one of the richest collections ever made. All the best singers in our language are represented, and the selections are, generally, those which reveal their highest qualities. . . . The lights and shades, the finer play of thought and imagination belonging to individual authors, are brought out in this way (by the arrangement of poems under subject-headings) as they could not be under any other system. . . . We are deeply impressed with the keen appreciation of poetical worth, and also with the good taste manifested by the compiler."—*Churchman.*

"The work certainly contains a great deal of the best poetry in the English language, and that it will prove a popular collection cannot be doubted."—*Congregationalist.*

"No lover of poetry can turn the leaves of this book without being struck by the compiler's sense of the value of true poetical expression and the discrimination which very rarely misleads him."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"On the whole, though many will claim that the selections strongly mark the personal taste of the editor, it will be conceded that the collection is fairly representative, and one of the best and most complete ever made."—*Boston Post.*

"The work is one of the most complete and sumptuous of its class."—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

"'The Fireside Encyclopædia' is one of the most complete collections of gems of English poetry that has yet been gotten out. The compiler has shown a fine taste in gathering those lesser poems that one often likes to read over again, and they are here so grouped as to gain, rather than lose, by a new setting."—*Baltimore Gazette.*

"The most complete work of the kind ever published."—*Indianapolis Sentinel.*

"It is a very good collection, and has merits of its own which must command favor and patronage. Among these merits we commend; 1st, the topical arrangement of contents. This may not always be exactly correct according to the reader's idea, but certainly it is a more convenient arrangement for persons seeking poems on a given subject, than any other; 2d. the carefully prepared indexes, and 3d, the large, but none too large space given to American poets. The editor has done his work well, and whoever buys this book will provide himself a fireside companion worthy of all his leisure time for many an evening. The publishers have given their patrons a book which will be an ornament to their libraries or to their parlor tables. It is a book which will be a source of constant pleasure as well as profit to any one who may be fortunate enough to possess it."—*Watchman.*

"It will take high rank with the best works of its kind."—*National Baptist.*

"All lovers of poetry, who desire to possess, in a handsome and compact form, the *cream* of the English poetical literature, will gladly welcome this superb volume."—*New York Graphic.*

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,

822 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Books Published in 1878 by Porter & Coates.

ÆSOP'S FABLES.

A new version, chiefly from original sources. By Rev. THOMAS JAMES, M.A. With more than fifty illustrations, designed by John Tenniel. 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.25.

ARTHUR.—ORANGE BLOSSOMS, FRESH AND FADED.

By T. S. ARTHUR. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.50.

CASTLEMON.—THE BURIED TREASURE;

Or, OLD JORDAN'S "HAUNT." By HARRY CASTLEMON. Being the first volume of the "Boy Trapper Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.25.

— THE BOY TRAPPERS;

Or, HOW DAVE FILLED THE ORDER. By HARRY CASTLEMON. Being the second volume of the "Boy Trapper Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.25.

Sixth Thousand now ready.

COATES.—THE FIRESIDE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF POETRY.

By HENRY T. COATES. This is the latest, and beyond doubt the best collection of Poetry published. Printed on fine paper aud illustrated with steel engravings. 8vo, cloth, extra, black and gold, gilt edges, $5; half calf, gilt, marbled edges, $7.50; full Turkey morocco, gilt edges, $10; tree calf, $12.

DICKENS (CHAS.)—UNIVERSE EDITION.

Fourteen vols. 12mo, cloth, black and gold, per vol., 75 cts.

DUMAS.—THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Complete in one volume, with two illustrations by George G. White. 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.50.

— THE THREE GUARDSMEN.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Complete in one volume, with two illustrations by George G. White. 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.50.

FOSTER (CHARLES J.)—THE WHITE HORSE OF WOOTTON.

By CHARLES J. FOSTER, editor of "Woodruff's Trotting Horses of America." 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.50.

JOHNSTONE.—A TRIP UP THE VOLGA TO THE FAIR OF NIJNI-NOVGOROD.

By H. A. MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, M.P. With thirteen illustrations. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

LE SAGE.—THE ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS OF SANTILLANE.

Translated from the French of Le Sage by TOBIAS SMOLLETT. A new edition, carefully revised with four illustrations. 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.50.

LOSSING.—HISTORY OF AMERICAN INDUSTRIES AND ARTS.

By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. Cloth, black and gold, $10

McKNIGHT—CAPTAIN JACK THE SCOUT;

Or, THE INDIAN WARS ABOUT OLD FORT DUQUESNE. An Historical Novel, with copious notes. By CHARLES MCKNIGHT. Illustrated with eight engravings. 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.50.

MACAULAY.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

From the accession of James the Second. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. Standard Edition. With a steel portrait of the author. Printed from new electrotype plates from the last English Edition. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, per set, $5; Sheep, marbled edges, $7.50; half calf, gilt, marbled edges, $15.

FINE EDITION. Printed on super calendered paper, 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, plain gilt top, per set, $7.50; half russia, $15.

CHEAP EDITION. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, black and gold, per set, $3.75.

Tenth Thousand.

MERRY TIMES.

A Story and Picture-Book for Boys and Girls. Handsomely illustrated. With contributions by LOUISA M. ALCOTT, MARY HOWITT, WILLIAM M. THAYER, and others. 4to, bound in half cloth, gilt back, and illuminated boards, $1.25; cloth, black and gold, inlaid side, $1.75.

MOORE.—POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, marbled edges, $3.50; Turkey morocco, antique, gilt edges, $8.

MUNCHAUSEN.—THE TRAVELS AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF BARON MUNCHAUSEN.

From new electrotype plates. With illustrations by Alfred Crowquill (Alfred Henry Forrester). 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.25.

RAUB.—NORMAL FIRST READER.

By ALBERT N. RAUB. 16mo, boards, 15 cents.

— NORMAL SECOND READER.

By ALBERT N. RAUB. 16mo, boards, 28 cents.

— NORMAL THIRD READER.

By ALBERT N. RAUB. Boards, 40 cents.

— NORMAL FOURTH READER.

By ALBERT N. RAUB. Cloth, extra, roan back, 50 cents.

— NORMAL FIFTH READER.

By Albert N. RAUB. Cloth, extra, roan back, 70 cents.

ROLLIN.—THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE

EGYPTIANS, CARTHAGINIANS, ASSYRIANS, BABYLONIANS, MEDES, AND PERSIANS, GRECIANS AND MACEDONIANS. Including a History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients. By CHARLES ROLLIN. With a Life of the Author, by JAMES BELL. 2 vols., royal 8vo, sheep, marbled edges, per set, $6.

SCOTT.—POETICAL WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT, BART.

With all his introductions and Notes; also, various Readings and the Editor's Notes. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, marbled edges, $3.50; turkey morocco, antique, gilt edges, $8.

Fifth Edition now ready.

SEISS.—A MIRACLE IN STONE;

Or, THE GREAT PYRAMID OF EGYPT. By JOSEPH A. SEISS, D.D., Pastor of the Church of the Holy Communion, Philadelphia, Pa., author of "Last Times," "Lectures on the Gospels," "Lectures on the Apocalypse," "The Gospel in Leviticus," "The Ten Virgins," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.25.

Eighth Edition now ready.

WARD.—SENSIBLE ETIQUETTE OF THE BEST SOCIETY.

Customs, Manners, Morals, and Home Culture. Compiled from the best authorities, by Mrs. H. O. WARD. 12mo, cloth, extra, bevelled boards, gilt top, $2.

WARREN.—TEN THOUSAND A YEAR.

By SAMUEL C. WARREN, author of "The Diary of a London Physician." A new edition, carefully revised, with three illustrations by George G. White. 12mo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.50.

WATSON.—DICTIONARY OF POETICAL QUOTATIONS.

By JOHN T. WATSON, M.D. New edition Cloth, extra, black and gold, $1.50.

WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Universe edition. Twenty-five vols. 12mo, cloth, black and gold, per vol., 75 cents.

WILSON.—AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY;

Or, THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF THE UNITED STATES. Illustrated with plates engraved from original drawings taken from nature. By ALEXANDER WILSON. With a Life of the author by George Ord, F.R.S. With continuation by Charles Lucien Bonaparte (Prince of Musignano).

POPULAR EDITION, complete in one vol. Imperial 8vo, cloth, extra, black and gold, $7.50; half Turkey morocco, gilt edges, $12.

For sale by all Booksellers.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1878,

BY

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

Bunyan.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. *With numerous illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. 8vo, cloth gilt, $2; cloth plain,* $1 50

Clark.

THE RACES OF EUROPEAN TURKEY. *Their History, Condition, and Future Prospects. By Rev. Edson L. Clark. With map. 8vo,* 3 00

Eggleston's Famous American Indians.

1st. TECUMSEH AND THE SHAWNEE PROPHET. *By Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye. Illustrated, 12mo,* 1 25

2d. RED EAGLE AND THE WARS WITH THE CREEK INDIANS. *By Geo. Cary Eggleston. Illustrated, 12mo,* 1 25

Garrett.

THE HOUSE BY THE WORKS. *By Edward Garrett. 12mo,* 1 50

Finley, Martha.

WANTED, A PEDIGREE. *A new edition. 12mo,* 1 00
MILDRED KEITH. *Illustrated, 16mo,* 1 25
THE ELSIE BOOKS. *A new edition. Six vols., Illustrated, 16mo,* 7 50

Lübke.

LÜBKE'S HISTORY OF ART. *Edited with Notes, by Clarence Cook. With 600 illustrations. Third edition. Two vols., 8vo,* 14 00

The Master and his Friends in Art and Song.

With twenty-two steel engravings from Pictures by the Old Masters. Square 8vo, ... 3 00

Roe.

A FACE ILLUMINED. *By E. P. Roe. 12mo,* 1 50

*** ***16th Thousand now selling.***

Stretton.

HESTER MORLEY'S PROMISE. *A new edition. 12mo,* 1 00
BEDE'S CHARITY. *A new edition. 12mo,* 1 00
*THROUGH A NEEDLE'S EYE. *By Hesba Stretton. 12mo,* 1 00

*** ***5th Thousand now selling.***

ECONOMICAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY "B." 60 Vols.

16mo. Uniform with Sunday-School Library "A." 16,462 pages. Illustrated. In a neat wooden case, $29 00

NEW QUARTO PICTURE BOOKS.

HOLLO, FELLOWS! *A Book of Stirring Scenes and Adventure for Boys. Large 4to, cloth,* $1.25.

LADS AND LASSIES. *4to. 144 pp., with 40 full-page and many smaller illustrations. Cloth,* $1; *Boards, 75 cents.*

BUTTERCUPS AND DAISIES. *4to. With 60 illustrations. Boards, 50 cents.*

THE NURSERY FIRE. *4to. With full-page illustrations at every opening. Boards, 40 cents.*

NEW JUVENILE SERIES.

THE ALL-PICTURE SERIES. *Ten volumes,* $2.
A PORTFOLIO OF PICTURES. *Ten volumes,* $2.50.
THE THORNTON SERIES. *Ten volumes,* $3.
THE HARTLEY SERIES. *Ten volumes,* $4.
TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES. *Five volumes,* $2.50.
THE DESERTER SERIES. *Six volumes,* $5.50.

THE STORY OF A PEASANT. *By Erckmann-Chatrian. Four volumes,* $5.

THE ILLUMINATED SERIES. *10 vols., with 100 illustrations, in illuminated covers in novel and striking designs. Boxed in sets of 30 vols., assorted, at* $6 *per set.*

HEARTH-STONE LIBRARY.

Issued in two styles, each uniform in price and style, at an UNPARALLELED REDUCTION *in price.*

First Series at 80 cents.

Containing Books of from 300 to 450 pages, formerly published at from $1.25 *to* $1.50.

Handsomely bound in ink and gold; at 80 cents per volume. 34 volumes published.

Second Series at 65 cents.

Containing books of from 175 to 300 pages, formerly published at from 90 cents to $1.25.

Handsomely bound in ink and gold; at 65 cents per volume. 32 volumes published.

*** ***New Volumes of both Series in press for early publication.***

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1878,

BY

R. WORTHINGTON.

Aytoun's Poetical Works. Large type. Red Line, $1.25.

Baker, Point Lace and Diamonds. New Edition, $1.25.

Baron Munchausen, The Travels and Surprising Adventures of. Ten illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Beginning Life. By JOHN TULLOCH, D.D. 12mo, pp. 318, $1.25.

Bird, Charles Wesley, as seen in his less and finer poems, $1.25.

Boy's Own Book. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

Caledonia, described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsey. With illustrations by John McWhirter, engraved by R. Paterson. In demy 4to, beautifully printed on superfine paper, and elegantly bound, $7.50.

The Edinburgh Edition of Chambers's Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1878. Containing 29,000 distinct articles, 3,600 wood-engravings, 89 colored maps, and index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols., royal 8vo. Cloth, $25.

☞ This edition is brought down to the present date, and includes the new maps showing the geographical changes brought about by the treaty of Berlin, besides the scientific articles, thoroughly revised.

Chatterbox Junior. 190 pages, 4to. 172 Illustrations. New edition, enlarged, with new illustrations and additional matter, illuminated cover, $1.

Dufferin, Letters from High Latitudes. New edition, $1.50.

Famous Books. By W. D. ADAMS. Sketches in the Highways and Byways of English Literature. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Famous Boys. One vol., 16mo. 300 pages. New illustrations, $1.25.

Famous Men. A Book of Examples for Young Men. By H. A. PAGE. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Famous Stories, by Eminent Authors, illustrated by Celebrated Artists, A choice Collection of Stories by De Quincey, Thackeray, Hood, Hawthorne, and others; and spirited Illustrations by Kenny Meadows, Hennessy, S. Eytinge, Jr., Thomas Nast, and others. 2 vols., large 12mo, cloth, extra, $3.

☞ The best of Little Classics contained in 2 vols.

Knight's Popular History of England. 8 vols. Cloth, $10.

—— Ditto. Half calf extra, $21.

"The best History of England for the general reader is Knight's *Popular History*. For a single history which may serve for constant use and reference in the library, or for frequent reading, it is to be preferred to every other."—NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D.

Little Chatterbox. Beautifully illustrated. The handsomest Juvenile in the market. Picture on side, illuminated, 75 cents.

Löher's Cyprus. Historical and Descriptive. 18 illustrations. 2 maps. $1.75.

Macaulay's Poetical Works. Large type, Red Line, $1.25.

Markham, R. N., Capt. A. H. The Great Frozen Sea. The Arctic Expedition in the "Alert," in 1875-6. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo, gilt, $5.

Parrots and Monkeys. By the author of "The Knights of the Frozen Sea," etc., etc. With 26 illustrations. 4to, cloth extra, gilt, pictures on side, $1.75.

Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., Benj. Ward. Health and Life. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Ramsay, Reminiscences of Scottish Life. New edition, $1.25.

Russell, Prince of Wales' Tour in India. New edition, $3.

Skertchly, F.G.S., Sydney, B. J., The Physical System of the Universe. 12mo. Cloth extra, $2.50.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. 1 vol., 900 pages, $1.25.

Story after Story. By the author of "Cheerful Sundays." Large 16mo. Cloth extra, $1.50.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles, Later Poems and Ballads. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, gilt top, $1.75.

"England's foremost singer."—*N. Y. Sun.*

"The mere fact that it is Swinburne's will create a demand for it."—*Boston Post.*

Ure. Supplement to Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures. Being all new improvements down to March, 1878, and forming Vol. IV. to Ure's Dictionary. Cloth, $12.50.

Vagaries of a Journalist. By W. L. ALDEN, of *New York Times.* 12mo. 364 pp., linen boards, $1.25.

Walks in Canaan, and Back from Canaan. By JOHN ASHWORTH. 12mo. 305 pp., gilt, $1.25.

750 Broadway, New York.

POPULAR AND STANDARD BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

In 1878.

The Bryant and Gay Popular History of the United States. Volume II. Profusely Illustrated. Royal 8vo, extra cloth.....$6 00
Bible (Speaker's) Commentary. Vol. I. of the New Testament. St. Matthew, St. Mark, and St. Luke. 8vo, cloth..... 5 00
Beaconsfield (Lord). The Political Adventures of. 16mo, paper, 40 cents; cloth..... 75
Bismarck's (Prince) Letters. Translated from the German by FITZH. MAXSE. 16mo, cloth, 1 00
Burnett (Mrs. F. H.). Earlier Stories. Each 16mo, paper. LINDSAY'S LUCK, 30 cents; KATHLEEN, 40 cents; PRETTY POLLY PEMBERTON..... 40
Clarke (Charles and Mary Cowden). Recollections of Writers. 12mo, cloth..... 1 75
Cruttwell (C. T.). History of Roman Literature. Crown 8vo, cloth..... 2 50
Chambers (Robert and William). Autobiography and Memoir. New edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
DeKay (Charles). The Bohemian. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Eggleston (Rev. Edward). Roxy. Illustrated by WALTER SHIRLAW..... 1 50
—— **The Circuit Rider.** New edition..... 1 50
Epochs of Ancient History. Ihne's Early Rome. 16mo, cloth. With Map..... 1 00
Epochs of Modern History. Johnson's Normans in Europe. 16mo, cloth. Three Maps, 1 00
Froude (J. A.). Short Studies on Great Subjects. Third Series. Popular edition ... 1 50
—— **Life and Times of Thomas Becket.** 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
Gilder (R. W.). The Poet and His Master. 16mo, extra cloth..... 1 25
Hodge (Charles). Discussions in Church Polity. Edited by Rev. WM. DURANT. 8vo, cloth..... 3 50
Harland (Marion). The Dinner Year Book. With Plates. 12mo, cloth, 720 pages.... 2 25
Hunt (H. G. B.). A Concise History of Music. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Keats' (John) Letters to Fanny Brawne. With Portraits and fac-simile. 16mo, cloth.. 1 50
Kingsley (Charles). All Saint's Day and other Sermons. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
Lange's Commentary. Vol. XXIV. **Isaiah.** Edited by Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF. 8vo, cloth, 5 00
Popular Commentary on the New Testament. Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF, General Editor. Richly Illustrated. Vol. I. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. Half calf, $8.50; cloth..... 6 00
Porter (Prest. Noah). American Colleges and the American Public. 12mo, cloth.... 1 50
Perry Prof. A. L. Elements of Political Economy. New and revised edition..... 2 50
Shedd (Dr. W. G. T.). Literary Essays. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth..... 2 50
Socrates. A Translation of the Phaedo, etc., of Plato. With Vignettes. 12mo, cloth, 1 50
Saxe-Holm Stories. Second Series. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
Stanley (Dean). History of the Jewish Church. Westminster edition. Three vols., 8vo., gilt top, in a box, per set..... 9 00
Trench (Archbishop). Mediæval Church History. 8vo, cloth..... 3 00
Thompson (Maurice). The Witchery of Archery. Square 12mo, cloth. Illustrated.... 1 50
Tolstoy (Count Leo). The Cossacks. Translated by EUGENE SCHUYLER..... 1 25
Vincent (Rev. M. R.). Gates into the Psalm Country. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
Verne (Jules). Dick Sands, the Boy Captain. About one hundred illustrations..... 3 00

Any of the above will be sent, post or express charges paid, by the publishers.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 25, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"PINDAR," by the Rev. F. D. Morice, just issued by J. B. Lippincott & Co., completes the supplementary series of *Ancient Classics for English Readers.*

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have just ready a new edition of their smaller "Hymn and Tune Book," for prayer-meetings and small churches, which they put forward as the cheapest hymn and tune book in the country.

PETER PAUL & Co. are about issuing the second edition of "Lenten Mosaics," having almost entirely exhausted the first during the Lenten season of 1878. As the Lenten season is fast approaching, booksellers should note that their stock is not complete without the ribbon book "Lenten Mosaics."

THE fine new edition of Waterton's "Wanderings in South America" is now received at Macmillan's, with some other new books, and is well worth the attention of all interested in natural history and travels. This is one of the books that last from generation to generation, and this edition as edited by Rev. J. G. Wood, with many text wood-cuts, is by far the finest yet issued.

"HEREDITY," the fifth of Joseph Cook's volumes of Boston Monday Lectures, with its quota of "Preludes on Current Events," will be published shortly by Houghton, Osgood & Co. Considering the frequent statement that "Joseph Cook is played out," it is quite surprising what crowds still attend his lectures whenever he speaks, and what a healthy demand there is for his books.

HENRY T. COATES' "Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry," published by Porter & Coates, has already reached the sixth edition, within three months from its date of publication—certainly a most gratifying success. It has won the commendation of such poets as Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Aldrich, Trowbridge, and numerous others, and of many of the most eminent critics in poetical literature, and its success is therefore not surprising.

JAS. P. BURBANK, Salem, Mass., has just published a fourth edition of Alex. Melville Bell's "Principles of Elocution." This work, formerly published as the "Elocutionary Manual," is not a compilation of readings and recitations, like the author's "Standard Elocutionist," but a manual of principles and annotated exercises, adapted to private study. The present edition has been carefully revised by the author, and several pages of new matter have been added.

D. APPLETON & Co. send out this week "The Commercial Products of the Sea," by P. L. Simmons, which treats the commercial products of the sea as a whole, and goes over the field of research in a systematic manner so as to show the importance of the subject; "The Multitudinous Sea," by S. G. W. Benjamin (no. 23 *Appleton's New Handy-Volume Series*), a picturesque description of the ocean; "Elementary Lessons in Historical English Grammar," by Rev. Richard Morris; and "A Glossary of Biological, Anatomical, and Physiological Terms," by Thomas Duncan.

R. WORTHINGTON has just ready a uniform edition of the leading works of Henry Kingsley the novelist, brother of Charles, the first published in this country. It includes those on the old Osgood list, and others newly set, the series comprising "Ravenshoe," "Austin Elliott," "Leighton Court," "The Hillyards and the Burtons," and "Geoffry Hamlyn." The volumes are in very neat shape. He has also just ready an entirely new and enlarged edition of Chambers' "Mathematical Tables," in 12mo, containing about twice as much matter as the old edition. A new edition of the "Girl's Own Book" is in preparation, to be uniform with the "Boy's Own Book," which he now publishes in improved shape.

EARLY in February Roberts Brothers will publish the "Life and Times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age," by Prof. J. R. Seeley, whom everybody knows as the author of "Ecce Homo." This important work covers a most interesting period, and one that has never been adequately treated in English. Stein was one of the great men of history, and the debt of Germany to him is hardly smaller than to Bismarck. Prof. Seeley's work is in two volumes 8vo, uniform with "Life of Charles Sumner," has portraits of the illustrious Chancellor, and can hardly fail to be one of the most interesting and valuable of this season's books. At the same time Roberts Brothers will publish "Mary Wollstonecraft's Letters to Gilbert Imlay," a volume of special interest to those who cannot help admiring the genius and character of Mary Wollstonecraft, notwithstanding her erratic, or at least unconventional, ideas and acts; and "Canterbury Chimes; or, Chaucer Tales retold for Children," by Francis Storer and Hawes Turner, with illustrations.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.), D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Ball, J: *see* Hooker, Jos. Dalton.

Berean question book, International ser. for 1879. N. Y., Nelson & Phillips, 1879. 132 p. map. 18°. bds., 20 c.

Besant, Annie. Marriage: as it was, as it is and as it should be; with a sketch of the life of Mrs. Besant, ed. by Asa K. Butts. N. Y., Asa K. Butts, [1879]. 6 + 52 p. D. flex., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Essay advocating the author's peculiar and liberal views about marriage and the divorce laws; relating especially to the condition of married women under the laws of England. Contains a fine portrait of Mrs. Besant.

Charcot, J. M. Lectures on localizations in diseases of the brain; ed. by Bourneville; tr. by E: P. Fowler. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1878. 8 + 133 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Charcot, J. M. Lectures on Bright's disease of the kidneys; ed. by Bourneville and Sevestre; tr. by H: B. Millard. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1878. 10 + 100 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Chautauqua text-books. 7 nos. N. Y., Nelson & Phillips, 1879. 32°. *ea.*, pap., 10 c.

Cont.:—No. 1, Biblical exploration, by J. H. Vincent.—2, Studies of the stars, by H. W. Warren.—3, Bible stories for little people, by B. T. Vincent.—4, English hist., by J. H. Vincent.—7, Memorial days of the Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.—8, What noted men think of the Bible, by L. T. Townsend.—9, W: C. Bryant, by R. H. Stoddard.

Clare, Austin. The royal banner: a tale of life before and after confirmation. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879]. 256 p. D. cl., *$1.25.

Story for boys; scene laid in small sea-coast town of Scotland; characters mostly fishermen or children of fishermen; designed to instruct in religious matters, the "royal banner" meaning the banner of Christ, and to draw from the life of the hero, a high-spirited, bright young lad, a lesson in self-control and self-sacrifice.

Crooks, G: R., *and* Hurst, J: F. Library of theological and biblical literature. v. 1: Introd. to the study of the Holy Scripture, by H. M. Harman. N. Y., Nelson & Phillips, 1879. 738 p. 8°. cl., $4.

Curtis, G. W: Life, character and writings of W: Cullen Bryant; address before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Acad. of Music, Dec. 30, 1878. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1879]. 64 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Eulogistic of the man and author; briefly biographical; details of intellectual life, incidents of publication of "Thanatopsis," defining his place in American literature; generally critical of writings; résumé of entire life. 30

Cutler, Jos. Massachusetts insolvent laws. 4th ed. Boston, G: B. Reed, 1878. 220 p. 8°. shp., $2.75.

Death (The) of death; or, a study of God's holiness in connection with the existence of evil, in so far as intelligent and responsible beings are concerned; by an orthodox layman. Richmond, J. W. Randolph & English, 1878. 12 + 210 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Treatise on the subject of future punishment; reviews arguments for and against it as an endless and hopeless state, and advocates author's theory that it is *not* hopeless but reformatory.

Delafield, Francis, *and* Stillman, C: F. Manual of physical diagnosis. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1878. 30 p. 2 dissected pl. 4°. cl., $2.

Eadgyth. [pseud.] The Wilford family; or, hero-worship in the school-room. N.Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879]. 160 p. D. cl., *75 c.

The characters of this child's book are a number of little London boys and girls still in the school-room; the story is amusing but also instructive, having a religious tendency, aiming to show who are the real heroes to be worshipped and imitated.

Engelbach, Alfr. H. The king's warrant: a story of old and new France. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879]. 252 p. D. cl., *$1.25.

Historical romance of Canada and France in the beginning of the last century; with a hero and heroine of rank, and an interesting young Indian girl as a chief character, who is won to Christianity; scenes from the Indian campaigns, life in Paris, etc.

Flipper, Henry Ossian. The colored cadet at West Point: autobiography of Lieut. Henry Ossian Flipper, U.S.A., first graduate of color from the U. S. Military Academy. N. Y., Homer Lee & Co., 1878. 322 p. S. cl., $2.

Narrates the trials, experiences, and incidents of the author's four years' life while a cadet at West Point; also gives a general idea of the institution and the examinations to be passed, author's early life, etc.; contains two engravings of author, one as cadet, other as second lieutenant. Calmly and impartially written.

Haines, Elijah M. Laws of Illinois rel. to cities and villages, with notes and forms; to which is added general principles of parliamentary law adapted to the use of city councils and boards of trustees. Chic., E. B. Myers, 1879. 205 p. 8°. shp., $3.50.

Harman, H. M., *see* Crooks, G: R.

Harvey Compton's holiday; by the author of "A child of the glens," etc. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879]. 154 p. D. cl., *75 c.

Account of a boy's school holidays spent in Ireland; study of a nervous, poetical, undisciplined nature, and the influence for good exerted over it by a high-spirited young girl.

Hodgson, Ja. T. Memoir of Francis Hodgson, scholar, poet, and divine, with numerous letters from Lord Byron and others. 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 12 + 297 p. por.; 7 + 347 p. 12°. cl., *$5.

Hooker, Jos. Dalton, *and* Ball, J: Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas; with app., incl. a sketch of the geology of Marocco, by G: Maw. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 16 + 499 p. il. and maps. 8°. cl., *$6.50.

House (The) and its surroundings. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 96 p. sq. T. (Health primers, no. 3.) cl., 40 c.

Simple, practical information, in popular form, of all matters connected with the drainage, water-supply, ventilation, warming, lighting, etc., of the house. Series edited by prominent medical and scientific London men.

Huntington, F. D. Unconscious tuition. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1878. 45 p. sq. T. (School-room classics, no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

A lecture delivered several years ago before New England teachers by the bishop of central N. Y., pointing out the unconscious educational influence a teacher possesses; with valuable suggestions for teachers; contains also a list of books for teachers by the publishers.

Hurst, J: F., *see* Crooks, G: R.

Johnson, Edwin A. The live boy; or, Charley's letters. N. Y., Nelson & Phillips, 1878. 224 p. il. 16°. cl., $1.

Knox, Loren L. Evangelical rationalism; or, a consideration of truths practically rel. to man's probation. Cin., Hitchcock & Walden; N. Y., Nelson & Phillips, 1879. 250 p. 16°. cl., $1.25.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; ed. with introd. by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 19 + 368 p. 16°. cl., *$1.25.

Modern fishers of men among the various sexes, sects and sets of Chartville church and community. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 179 p. S. pap., 50 c.

A continuous story about the social and church relations of the community of Chartville, a small American town; the heroes being an ex-captain of the late war and a young clergyman, who are successfully "angled" for by two clever young women.

Premature death: its promotion or prevention. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 94 p. sq. T. (Health primers, no. 4.) cl., 40 c.

Enumerates the causes of—the conditions under which they operate; gives practical advice as to the prevention of, and a rudimentary arithmetic of premature death. A handbook for general use, popularly written.

Reply to Roswell D. Hitchcock on socialism; by a socialist. N. Y., C: P. Somerby, 1879. 67 p. D. flex. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Ringer, S: Hand-book of therapeutics. *7th ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1879. 12 + 648 p. cl., $4.50.

Rose-buds; by the author of "Our valley," etc. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879]. 255 p. D. cl., *75 c.

About three little motherless children who come from abroad with their father to live in a retired English village; an attractive story for children is made out of their trials, adventures, their friends and amusements; the development of their characters is also carefully described.

Russell, H. Rutherfurd. Hidden workings. N. Y., Pott. Young & Co., [1879]. 192 p. D. cl., *$1.

A tale, with an orphan girl of sixteen for heroine; she resides with two rich maiden aunts, after her mother's death, in an old English home; here her character is worked out, and her brief love experience recounted.

Stillman, C: F., *see* Delafield, Francis.

Swallow, S. C. Camp-meetings: their origin, history and utility; also, their perversion and how to correct it, embr. a careful review of the Sabbath question. N. Y., Nelson & Phillips, 1878. 68 p. 16°. flex., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

Tales on the beatitudes; by the author of "Clary's confirmation," etc. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879.] 125 p. T. cl., *50 c.

Eighteen short stories for children, illustrative of "the poor in spirit," "they that mourn," "the meek," "they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness," "the merciful," and so on.

Thomas, Lawr. B. A dream of Arcadia, and other verses. Balt., Turnbull Bros., 1879. 87 p. sq. T. cl., $1.

Poems and sonnets: A dream of Arcadia; A love story; Realmah; A castle in Spain; Towton field; A Venetian tragedy; Twilight musings, etc. etc. With six illustrations.

Trollope, Ant. An eye for an eye: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 35 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 37.) pap., 10 c.

A story of the western coast of Ireland—of a mother who avenges a wrong done to her daughter; the hero a young English officer, who succeeds to a title.

Waterton, C: Wanderings in South Carolina, the northwest of the U. S., and the Antilles, in 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824, with original introd. for the perfect preservation of birds, etc., for cabinets of nat. hist. *New ed.*, with biog. introd. and expl. notes by J. G. Wood. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 16 + 520 p. 8°. cl., *$6.50.

What shall I read? a confidential chat on books. N. Y., Nelson & Phillips, 1879. 186 p. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Williams, C. H. S. (*comp.*) Index to all the decisions on the general statutes of Massachusetts, and on the acts and resolves of the General Court, from 1860 to 1877, incl. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1878. 138 p. 8°. shp., $2.

Witthaus, R. A. Essentials of chemistry, inorganic and organic, for the use of students in medicine. *Pocket ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1878. 4 + 257 p. 24°. cl., $1.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

House and its surroundings..... 40
Modern fishers of men..... 50
Premature death..... 40

Asa K. Butts, N. Y.

Besant, Marriage.....50 c.; 25

Davis, Bardeen & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Huntington, Unconscious tuition..... 15

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Trollope, An eye for an eye..... 10

Homer Lee & Co., N. Y.

Flipper, The colored cadet.....$2.00

E. B. Myers, Chicago, Ill.

Haines, Laws of Illinois rel. to cities and villages..... 3.50

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Hodgson, Memoir of Francis Hodgson, 2 v..... 5.00
Hooker and Ball, Journal of a tour in Marocco..... 6.50
Lamb, Tales from Shakespeare..... 1.25
Waterton, Wanderings in South Carolina, etc., *new ed*..... 6.50

Nelson & Phillips, N. Y.

Berean question book, 1879..... 20
Chautauqua text-books, 7 nos., *ea*..... 10
Crooks and Hurst, Lib. of theol. and biblical lit., v. 1: Introd. to study of Holy Scripture, by Harman..... 4.00
Johnson, Live boy.....$1.00
Knox, Evangelical rationalism..... 1.25
Swallow, Camp meetings.....30 c.; 20
What shall I read?..... 75

Pott, Young & Co., N. Y.

Clare, Royal banner..... 1.25
Eadgyth, Wilford family..... 75
Engelbach, King's warrant..... 1.25
Harry Compton's holiday..... 75
Rose-buds..... 75
Russell, Hidden workings..... 1.00
Tales on the beatitudes..... 50

J. W. Randolph & English, Richmond, Va.

Death (The) of death..... 1.25

Geo. B. Reed, Boston.

Cutler, Massachusetts insolvent laws..... 2.75
Williams, Index to all decisions on gen. statutes of Mass., etc., from 1860–1877.. 2.00

Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Curtis, Life, etc., of W: Cullen Bryant.75c.; 50

Turnbull Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Thomas, Dream of Arcadia..... 1.00

Wm. Wood & Co., N. Y.

Charcot, Bright's disease of kidneys..... 1.50
— Localizations in diseases of the brain.. 1.50
Delafield and Stillman, Manual of physical diagnosis..... 2.00
Ringer, Hand-book of therapeutics..... 4.50
Witthaus, Essentials of chemistry, *pocket ed*..... 1.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

EUGENE L. DIDIER, Baltimore.

American Publishers and English Authors. By Stylus. 8°, pp. 24. Paper, 30 c. (*Ready Feb.* 1.)

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Compendious and Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament, with an English-Hebrew Index. By Benjamin Davies. Carefully rev., with a concise statement of the Principles of Hebrew Grammar, by Edward C. Mitchell. 8°.

Introduction to the Greek of the New Testament. By Geo. L. Cary. 12°, pp. 72. 75 c.

The Use of the Old Testament in the Study of the Rise of our Doctrines. Address at Airedale College, Bradford, Eng., on entrance on work there as Prof. of Hebrew and Old Testament Theology, with Adjunct Professorship of Mathematics, Sept. 18th, 1878, by Archibald Duff, Jr., M.A. Pap., 25 c.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

A Manual of Practical Anatomy, with Outline Plates. By J. Cosser Ewart, M.D. Edin., etc.

Manual of Medical Ophthalmoscopy. By Dr. Gowers, University College, London. Illus.

The Heart and its Diseases, and their Treatment. By J. Milner Fothergill, M.D. 8°. Illus. *2d ed.*

Diphtheria: Its Nature and Treatment, Varieties, and Local Expressions. By Morrell Mackenzie. 104 pp. 8°.

The Laryngoscope in Diseases of the Throat. By Morrell Mackenzie. 3d ed. 8°.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Government of M. Thiers. By Jules Simon. Tr. from the French. 2 v. cr. 8°. Cl., $4.50.

Goethe and Schiller: their Lives and Works; incl. a Commentary on Faust. By Prof. H. H. Boyesen. 12°. Cl., $2.

The Final Philosophy; or, System of Perfectable Knowledge issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. By Prof. C. W. Shields, D.D. 8°. *New ed.* Cl., $3.

International Law. By Theodore D. Woolsey, D.D., LL.D. *New ed., rev., enl., and printed from entirely new stereotype plates.* Cr. 8°. Cl., $2.50.

CHARLES P. SOMERBY, New York.

The Reign of the Stoics. By Frederic May Holland. 12°, 248 p. Cl., $1.25.

Faith and Reason: Heart, Soul, and Hand Work. Embracing a Concise Account of the Christian Religion, and of all the Prominent Religions before and since Christianity. By Halsey R. Stevens. 3 parts in 1 v. 12°, 441 p. Cl., $1.50.

S. ZICKEL, N. Y.

Berühmte Criminalfälle aus der höheren u. niederen Gesellschaft, auf Grund wahrer Thatsachen dargestellt von Lœffler, Temme, Habicht, Hoffmeister, Krueger, Langer, Pasqué, Rasch. No. 1. 48 pp., large 8°. 15 c. (*To be completed in* 13 *numbers.*)

PUBLISHERS' PRIORITY CLAIMS.

From the New York Commercial Advertiser for the week ending January 23.

JANUARY 13.

Harper & Bros.:—A Winter with the Bedouins of the Euphrates Valley, by Lady Anne Blunt.—A Medium of the Last Century.—The Last of her Line.—The Grahams of Irvermoy.—Beneath the Wave.—The Vicar's Governess.

JANUARY 14.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.:—Grig: the Adventures of a Handy and Willing Boy.—Mademoiselle de Mersac.—Be-Be, the Nailmaker's Daughter.—Black, but Comely.—Beneath the Wave.—The Job of Unterach, by Karl E. Franzos.—Married, by H. Wild.—Airy, Fairy Lilian.—Sir Gibbie, from advance sheets.

JANUARY 16.

D. Appleton & Co.:—Le Fils de Covalie, by Madame Charles Rhone.

Harper & Bros.:—Black, but Comely.—Love Loyal.—The Classic Poets, by W. T. Dobson.—Elizabeth Eden.—Mrs. Lancaster's Rival.—Queen of the Meadow.—Cousin Kate.—What Will Society Say?

A. D. F. Randolph & Co.:—Strahan's Bible hours.

JANUARY 17.

Harper & Bros.:—A True Marriage, by Emily Spender.—Michael Gargrave's Request, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell.—A Winter with the Bedouins of the Euphrates Valley.—Mademoiselle de Mersac.

JANUARY 18.

Henry Holt & Co.:—Wanderings in Patagonia.

JANUARY 20.

Harper & Bros.:—Kelverdale. — Within Sound of the Sea.—John Smith.—Cartouche.—My Only Love.—The Hop-Field.—Beneath the Wave.—Cordelia.—Love's Revenge.—A Beleaguered City.—Robin Adair.—Be-be, the Nailmaker's Daughter.—Gentle Edith.—Ten Thousand Homes. — Marquis and Rosette. — The Good-Natured Bear.

Houghton, Osgood & Co.:—The Longfellow Birthday Book.—The Whittier Birthday Book.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.:—Sœur Louise, the Rose of Antibes; from the French.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co.:—Sermons on Some Questions of the Day, by T. G. Bonney.—Pretty Arts for the Employment of Leisure Hours, by Elias A. Davidson.

JANUARY 21.

D. Appleton & Co.:—History Primer: History of France, by C. M. Yonge.—Literature Primer: English Composition, by Professor John Nichol.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.:—Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies.—Beneath the Wave.—Robin Adair.—Called to the Rescue.

Chas. Scribner's Sons:—A Key to Shakespeare, by Mrs. Mary Cowden Clarke.—Kampf des Christenthums, by Dr. Uhlhorn.

JANUARY 23.

Lee & Shepard:—Queen Frederique: First Episode of the Kings in Exile. From the French of Alphonse Daudet.

G. P. Putnam's Sons:—The Devil's Advocate, by Percy Greg.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Beerbohm, J.—Wanderings in Patagonia. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....16s.

Brodribb, W. J., and W. Besant.—Constantinople: a Sketch of its History. Cr. 8°. Seeley.....5s.

De Balzac, H.—Correspondence, with Memoir by his Sister. 2 vols. 8°. Bentley.....26s.

Farley, J. L.—Egypt, Cyprus, and Asiatic Turkey. 8°. Trübner.....10s. 6d.

Geary, G.—Through Asiatic Turkey. 2 vols. cr. 8°. S. Low.....28s.

Hake, T. G.—Legends of the Morrow. Cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....6s.

Hunt, L.—Works, Complete. 7 vols. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co.....24s. 6d.

Morley, J.—Critical Miscellanies. Vol. 1, 8°. Chapman & Hall.....6s.

Pryce, J.—The Ancient British Church: an Historical Essay. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....6s.

Shakespeare for Children, by C. and M. Lamb. 4°. Chatto & Windus.....10s. 6d.

Smith, E.—William Cobbett: a Biography. 2 vols. cr. 8°. S. Low.....25s.

Smith, G.—Life of Dr. John Wilson. 8°. J. Murray. 18s.

Van Oosterzee, J. J.—Practical Theology: a Manual for Theological Students. Roy. 8°. Hodder.....21s.

Wilkinson, J. G.—Manners and Customs of Ancient Egyptians. 3 vols. 8°. J. Murray.....84s.

Fanny Kemble

Engd by H.B. Hall & Sons 13 Barclay St. N.Y.

PUB. N.Y. HENRY HOLT & CO.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*

R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JANUARY 25, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE undersigned beg leave to inform the trade and those interested that they have effected an arrangement for the separate administration of the two divisions of the business heretofore carried on under the sole name and proprietorship of F. Leypoldt, to their mutual satisfaction and advantage, and, they believe, to the benefit of the respective publications and of the trade. The important and increasing demands of the "American Catalogue" and of other purely or chiefly bibliographical enterprises, including the new *Index Medicus*, upon Mr. Leypoldt's time and force, have made it desirable for him to separate from himself the editorial and business detail of the journalistic portion of the business. The publication of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will therefore be continued by Mr. Bowker, hitherto associate editor, who has purchased the rights and good-will of the same, and who will hereafter be solely responsible for it. Mr. Leypoldt, however, continues his present relations with the journal as Bibliographical Editor, and this department will in fact be more directly under his oversight and control than has been possible for some time past. The new arrangement takes effect as from January 1st, 1879; all moneys due for advertising, etc., previous to that date are payable as before to F. Leypoldt. The business of this journal, including that of the Title-slip Registry, will be conducted hereafter under the style of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY;" checks, etc., requiring personal indorsement, should be made payable in the name of R. R. Bowker, and to him all moneys for advertising, subscriptions, etc., since January 1st are due. Mr. Leypoldt retains as heretofore the sole control of the "American Catalogue," the "Trade List Annual," the *Literary News* and the *Monthly Book List*, and the new *Index Medicus*. The offices will remain as heretofore, together, at 37 Park Row, and it may be added that the *personnel* of the editorial and business departments remain unchanged.

In making this announcement, the parties thereto desire to add a few words personal to their friends of the WEEKLY and throughout the trade. They wish it to be thoroughly understood that the new arrangement signifies no difference of opinion or conflict of interest, but has been arranged at the desire and in the interests of both, in the belief that a concentration of their time and force on their respective departments, under such conditions as only a separation of pecuniary responsibility permits, would by better organization and more direct administration increase the value and returns of both the WEEKLY and the other publications, and be to the benefit of each. It may be stated that their agreement contemplates and provides a basis for the reunion of interests, after such a period as shall allow for the thorough organization of the WEEKLY on the one side and the completion of the "American Catalogue" on the other, so that the ultimate aim of both parties may be fulfilled in the final establishment of a fully systematized central office, covering every desirable field of American bibliography, so organized as to be under Mr. Leypoldt's business control and Mr. Bowker's editorial relations, without requiring from either the harassing attention to detail which has hitherto prevented the full development of either division of the business. Neither the editorial nor the business policy of the WEEKLY will in any wise be altered, since both parties can say, and with much satisfaction, that there has never been between them any difference of opinion as to its conduct hitherto; and it is believed that no change will be evident to the trade, except in the direction of the development of desirable features previously planned but hitherto impracticable because of existing limitations. They bespeak, both for each, a continuation of the good-will hitherto so generously accorded by the trade.

F. LEYPOLDT.
R. R. BOWKER.

PUB. N.Y. HENRY HOLT & CO.

COPYRIGHT, HOME AND INTERNATIONAL.*

COPYRIGHT reform is a question which has been considered recently chiefly in its international bearing; it is nevertheless quite as necessary in the domestic as in the foreign phase. International copyright is certain to occupy much of the attention of the trade this year; the defects in our law of domestic copyright are so many that the Librarian of Congress himself will decline to venture an opinion as to what copyright really protects. In entering upon a discussion which we expect will occupy, during the year, much of our space, we desire therefore to submit a few fundamental considerations and suggestions.

Theories of Copyright.—The theory at the bottom of the copyright confusion is a mooted question not satisfactorily settled either in America or England: Is the right of property in intellectual productions a real right, inherent under common law, in which case statutory law can only provide for the protection of the owner's right, or is it a creation by statute, voluntary on the part of the state? The uncertainty on this point runs through the whole copyright question, down to the smallest details; it is not distinctly determined, for instance, whether the act of entry is simply a form necessary only as precedent to a remedy in law, or is itself the act which makes a work private property on which nice point of theory hangs the important practical question whether a work once published can be protected against infringement by its subsequent entry. The English practice decides that it can; the American law looks the other way. Historically, a common-law ownership in literary property was recognized by English judges until statutes for the protection of the same resulted, curiously enough, against their apparent intention, in curtailing previous rights by the process of definition.

The Publishers' Point of View.—Legislation, however, does not always or often approach broad subjects successfully from the theoretical point of view, and international copyright is likely to be reached in this country much sooner from the practical than from the theoretical side. Publishers, as well as economists, are widely divided on the theoretical phase of the question, but we may say, and with knowledge, that American publishers, with no important exceptions—except it may be one or two elsewhere, of whose present opinions we are not at this writing fully informed—are now entirely united in their willingness and desire to extend to English authors and to obtain for themselves the protection of such an international copyright treaty as will interfere neither with vested rights nor with existing commercial conditions. Indeed those American houses which have been considered most definitely opposed to international copyright pure and simple, have for many years been foremost in actual payments to foreign authors. The fact is now generally recognized that the interest of authors, home or foreign, and of publishers are essentially the same and require the same protection. That the present state of things is not satisfactory to American publishers, is sufficiently suggested by the proposition elsewhere of a leading Boston publisher who knows whereof he speaks, one who has been noted always for his satisfactory relations with and unchallenged treatment of English authors.

Material Basis.—The simple question of a right of property is rendered at once most complicated and difficult by consideration of the fact that immaterial productiveness can only be realized through a material product. This brings forward a chief difficulty of international copyright, which is of small moment between nations speaking different tongues, but which becomes of the first importance between England and America. It is but fair to American publishers to say that their apathy or opposition in the matter of international copyright heretofore has been chiefly in view of the very great practical difficulty of adjusting the manufacturing conditions, rather than of any hesitancy to remunerate English authors. So long as books are subject to a tariff duty of 25 per cent, while the materials of books must pay an average of 35 per cent, the American publisher is at a disadvantage—one of many—in competition with the Englishman. The British Commission has expressed its opinion that a treaty involving manufacture on this side (the importation of stereos and cuts being permitted) would be under the circumstances reasonable and proper, and it is on some such basis as this that international copyright will at no distant date be brought about.

The Royalty Scheme.—It was proposed to the British Commission, that the true method of remuneration to an author was to permit any one to publish his book on condition of paying the author a royalty percentage, specified by law. This plan, from the publishing side, must be re-

* The blue-book (C. 2036) containing the Report of the British Royal Copyright Commission, London, printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1878, (F. p. 90, price 1 s.) gives the most valuable discussion extant both of domestic and international copyright, together with a digest of the existing British law, by Sir James Stephens. The American statute and decisions are conveniently given in the *Handy Law Series* volume (The Law of Copyright, by Hugh M. Spalding. P. W. Ziegler & Co., Philadelphia. Brevier Edition. S. p. 102. 50 c.) These two volumes cite and thus incidentally index most of the leading cases.

jected at once. It would work ruinous competition and loss, and utter confusion; one book by a given author might be published in a dozen editions, at any price, all profitless to the publisher and at a cent a copy return to the author, and the next left severely alone by all. The author would lose, the publisher would lose, and the public would not, in the long-run, gain. We should have the "cheap library" business, which is ruinous to authors and to permanent and good editions, perpetuated and exaggerated.

Matter of Copyright.—There is great confusion in this country as to what is protected by copyright entry—the matter of a work or its title, by which latter a book is entered and described. The copyright covers really what is original in the work, that is, properly, its contents *and* any distinctive title, but this needs to be made clear in the law. At present the matter is very obscure, and there is a general misconception in regard to it among publishers and authors.

Term of Copyright.—The British Commission has pointed out the many difficulties inherent in dating the term of copyright from publication, as that an author's copyrights expire variously; it suggests life and thirty years from death—for anonymous books the latter period—a suggestion worth considering here.

Registry and Protection.—The registry system in this country is in the main satisfactory in method, but there is great cloudiness as to what registration means and covers. The Librarian of Congress, as copyrighting officer, is really only a clerk, and can reject nothing, though he may *know* its title or its contents or both to be a plagiarism. The question must be fought out in the courts, and the methods of redress are very inadequate and faulty. It would seem that some method should be devised under which copyright entry should have the force of *prima-facie* evidence, as in England, and a direct penalty should if possible attach to violations, either by infringement or importation, of copyright ownership. The questions of extract (especially in regard to newspapers) and abridgment should be covered directly.

International Entry.—The British Commission has suggested that foreign entry with a treaty power should include and secure British entry without further process. We desire to call attention to the danger of such an arrangement as between America and England. The English author would often sell his American market without knowing it, and the American publisher be debarred. In our opinion, direct American entry by the author (not by an assignee) should be necessary to obviate this danger.

Since the principle of our own government is that treaty obligation overrules domestic law, international copyright may be secured either by act of Congress (which would be instantly reciprocated by Great Britain) or by treaty, the latter being the more direct and quicker method. We are not sure, however, but that the advantages of the latter would be overweighed by those of a consistent law, covering under the same principles domestic and international copyright.

The practical suggestion we would make toward a thorough and permanent solution of the copyright question is the appointment of a commission, after the useful precedent of the Royal Commission, under act of Congress, the commission to consist of the Chairmen of the Library Committees of the Senate and House, the Librarian of Congress, and not less than four or more than ten representatives of the various interests involved, to be named by the President, said Commission to be empowered, with the approval of the President, to fill vacancies, to add to its numbers, to sit in Washington, New York, or elsewhere, and to report to Congress within a specified time.

A letter from ex-Congressman Baldwin, given elsewhere, furnishes additional reason to believe that a satisfactory solution cannot be had through the action of a Congressional Committee only. An admirable suggestion has been foreshadowed in the report of the British Commission, to the effect that a mixed commission, such as might be appointed by the treaty-making officers of both countries, might best find a satisfactory basis for an international copyright measure,—which seems indeed more promising of immediate result than the more comprehensive plan above suggested. In that event, domestic copyright should be considered separately; and in the absence of governmental initiation, there is no reason why publishers, authors, and others concerned should not get together and unite in procuring from some capable legal authority a draft of a new domestic bill embodying needed improvements.

We present in this issue a number of articles and letters bearing on this subject and presenting various opinions, and we shall be glad to have the opinions of publishers, authors, and others interested, as to these and other points.

We hope to print, in an early number, a considerable paper on international copyright from the pen of Mr. G. H. Putnam, reviewing the various efforts in that direction and making some practical suggestions. Mr. Putnam inherits his interest in the subject from his father, Mr. Geo. P. Putnam, who was one of the pioneers in laboring for international copyright,

and he was one of the witnesses before the British Commission. While Mr. Putnam believes in authors' rights, he believes also in fair precautions on behalf of American publishers, and his suggestions look to the interests of both.

WE shall make a specialty this year of presenting a series of papers on practical trade topics, connected with both publishing and bookselling, which we believe will give very much added value to this journal. Most of them will be written for the WEEKLY by experts in the trade, but we begin the series by reprinting, from the English journal to which they were originally contributed, some valuable papers on wood-cut printing, by Mr. Theo. L. De Vinne, of Francis Hart & Co., New York, who is himself both a versed writer and the leading expert in this department, and whose house has had especial experience in this very field as the printers of *Scribner's*. Among other topics to be treated are—paper for books, with especial reference to wood adulterations; binding materials; store arrangement; the best use of show-windows, and the like.

THE very lovely portrait of Fanny Kemble which is given in this number is one which has been engraved by H. B. Hall & Sons, of this city, especially for the American edition of her charming "Recollections of a Girlhood," published by Henry Holt & Co. Those who have had a taste of the book from the parts published as contributions to the *Atlantic Monthly*, and the many new readers the book will win, will heartily thank the American publishers for the enterprise which gives them this glimpse of the *raconteur* herself. We may note also to their credit that they have supplied an index to the volume, one in which such a key to the many persons described is peculiarly desirable.

IN presenting the Annual Summary Number for 1879, we beg leave to thank its patrons heartily for the early date at which most of the copy was sent, and to lament that this was not the case in one or two instances. Considerable time is necessary for indexing, though the work follows closely, as it has done, the receipt of copy, and none of it can be sent to the printer till the body is ready. We print the index separately, however, for convenience's sake, and if it should promise to be very late, we may mail it with our next issue. This index is one of the most practical helps the bookseller has, and we are glad the liberal patronage of the trade this year has enabled us to make it so nearly complete.

JOHN BLAIR SCRIBNER.

THE sudden death of John Blair Scribner comes with a dreadful shock to the younger generation of the trade, of which he was one. Perhaps so young a man has never before held so responsible a position in the trade, and although it came to him by inheritance, he gave sure promise, to those who knew him well, of the ability to hold successfully a place which could not be held successfully except by a man of positive and original merit. Blair Scribner was such a man, as the trade would sooner or later have known; his temperament was not such as gave him at once easy and wide acquaintance, courteous and kindly as he was, so that as yet knowledge of him was more from his father than from himself. He was a man of extraordinary and indomitable will, and with this was associated a policy of reticence in his plans that pervaded even his social life, and made him less companionable to many than he himself meant to be. He was perhaps more a business man by original temperament than a literary man, but his ambition was to be a great publisher, as was the father whose memory he honored with such filial devotion, and this became his bent. Those who did know him well believed in him; they found a man of high purpose and strong aim, fine in his tastes, and appreciating the opportunity which his calling gave him; a man who meant to be cordial and courteous and fair to everybody, who wanted to be liked and to deserve liking; a hard worker; one who appreciated scholarship and knew books from the inside as well as from the outside. His misfortune was to have inherited a name and position which rather hindered than helped his earning the personal reputation to which he would ultimately have proved his right, and to have undertaken responsibilities not beyond his mental abilities, but beyond a physique never robust and too little cultivated by exercise and recreation. Mr. Scribner's death was not, in a direct sense, the effect of overwork; but if he had lived more leisurely, with as much training of his body as of his mind, he might perhaps have resisted successfully the attack which has deprived us of him.

Mr. Scribner had evidently been battling with lung troubles for several weeks, though he did not fear any serious results. Last summer he took no vacation, and he has kept hard at work. Just before the holidays a cold and slight pneumonia troubled him, and he has been absent from his desk two or three times for a day or two. Up to Thursday of last week he was still at work. On Sunday he had a slight hemorrhage. On Monday afternoon, when his brother Charles called at his house, 21 East Forty-eighth Street, to see him, he talked easily and pooh-poohed his brother's fears: "Cheer up, old fellow; you always look on the dark side; I shall soon be all right again." Saying these very words, he fell back on his bed and at once expired, his brother, his wife, and his two physicians being present. This was at five o'clock, January 20th.

Mr. Scribner was too young a man and too fortunate a man to have a history. He was born in New York in 1851, being named for his grandfather, Mr. John I. Blair, the well-known capitalist of New Jersey. He entered Princeton College, but left without graduating, in

1869, and took a position as clerk in the house, then Chas. Scribner & Co., at 654 Broadway. He at once began, too early, to work hard and to acquaint himself with the multifarious detail of the business, and on the death of his father in 1871, and the retirement of Mr. Arthur J. Peabody, entered the new firm, in 1872, as junior partner with Mr. A. C. Armstrong and Mr. Edw. Seymour, under the style of Scribner, Armstrong & Co. After Mr. Seymour's lamented death, and the withdrawal of Mr. Armstrong, the business, as is well known, came exclusively into the hands of Mr. J. Blair Scribner and his brother Charles, who is the surviving partner. Mr. Chas. Scribner, now twenty-three, has a still younger brother, Arthur H., in college at Princeton, and the three brothers were finally to constitute the firm. Mr. Blair Scribner was married, in 1875, to Miss Lucy Skidmore, daughter of Joseph R. Skidmore, of this city, who survives him; he leaves no children.

In some conversation with a representative of the *Evening Post*, Mr. L. W. Bangs, head of the importing branch, said of Mr. Scribner: "Any one who saw the late John Blair Scribner would say, 'What a pleasing man!' He had an open, earnest, straightforward, yet firm expression, and whenever he met any one a genial kind-heartedness was always noticeable in his manner. He was always the same kind person to every one. Thus he made many friends, and persons in his employ thought the world of him. His affable, cheering manner was irresistible. When his father died, eight years ago, he became senior member of the firm. He understood the responsibility, and as a business man he was strictly just, high-minded, energetic, and intelligent. He possessed an active business mind, and inherited the publishing instincts of his father. He held the plan of the entire business in his head, guided its course with unerring judgment, and left it even better organized than he found it. Mr. Arthur H. Scribner, another son of the late Charles Scribner, is now a student at Princeton College. Probably he will soon enter the firm; there will be no change of the firm-name, and the business will go right on as before.

"Mr. John Blair Scribner was a great reader outside of business hours, biographies and reminiscences of authors being his special preference. He was greatly interested in new American authors. He treated any one who came to him in the character of an author with an uncommon kindness and cordiality, usually looked over the manuscript himself and was always glad to open the doors of his publishing house to merit.

"As a member of the Union League and Lotos Clubs for ten years, and as a member of the Century Club for five years, he was highly esteemed and respected by literary men. His connection with these organizations gave him chances to bring much true ability before the public. He was essentially a home man, and no one who has been received at his home can forget his pleasant social manners."

The *Post* said editorially, with entire truth: "The sudden death of Mr. J. Blair Scribner will be felt to be a serious loss to the interests of letters in this country. Inheriting from his father the tastes and the ambition which had enabled the elder Scribner to found a great publishing house, it was Mr. Scribner's high purpose not only to maintain the reputation of the firm whose head he had become, but to continue its influence as an enlightened patron of the best literary activity of our time and country. At the head of a house whose traditions were of the best, he had just begun a life-work of the highest character. In the death of such a man not New York alone, but the country, suffers loss; for, young as he was, he had manifested an aptitude for the wise conduct of the great business that was intrusted to him which made certain for him a career of the widest usefulness if he had been spared."

MEETING OF THE TRADE.

Pursuant to a call signed by Messrs. Harper & Brothers, Sheldon & Co., D. Van Nostrand, D. Appleton & Co., Henry Holt & Co., Charles T. Dillingham, G. W. Carleton & Co., Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., and G. P. Putnam's Sons, a memorial meeting of the trade was held at Messrs. Leavitt's Trade Sale Rooms, Astor Place, on Wednesday at 2 o'clock. Among those present were Messrs. J. Henry Harper, Wm. H. and D. Sidney Appleton, G. H. Putnam, Roswell Smith, publisher of *Scribner's Monthly;* Henry Holt, Isaac E. Sheldon, James R. Osgood, E. P. Dutton and C. A. Clapp, Henry Ivison, A. D. F. Randolph, J. L. Blamire, George W. Carleton, Chas. Wiley, D. Van Nostrand, Patrick Farrelly, Robert and Peter Carter, F. H. Dodd, Lucius Clark, J. S. Baker, C. T. Dillingham, Joseph Taintor, C. B. Richardson, W. J. Widdleton, George A. and Wm. R. Leavitt, R. Worthington, R. Brinckerhoff, and others.

On the motion of Mr. Ivison, William H. Appleton was selected as chairman and J. Henry Harper as secretary. "Of late," said Mr. Appleton on taking the chair, "we have often been called upon to mourn the loss of a fellow-member, but I know of no occasion that has been so impressive as this. The young man out of respect to whose memory we are gathered here to-day was at the head of one of the largest publishing houses of the city. I am so deeply impressed that I can say no more."

A committee consisting of A. D. F. Randolph, G. H. Putnam, F. H. Dodd, R. R. Bowker, and the chairman and secretary, was appointed, and presented the following as its report:

Whereas, It has pleased Almighty God to remove from his field of activity in this life our associate and friend John Blair Scribner, who died suddenly January 20th, 1879, the members of the book trade, gathered at a memorial meeting in New York, January 22d, 1879, desire to record their sorrow at his loss and to tender their sympathy to his surviving partner and business associates, and to his family so grievously bereft.

Mr. Scribner, becoming a member of the trade very early in life, brought to it an earnest ambition supported by evident business ability and marked literary taste. When, after the death of his honored father, he became associated in the direct control of important affairs, he developed a wide capacity for business administration that promised, as he became the head of his house, to sustain through his personal success the eminence in the trade which he had inherited with his name. Though his circle of acquaintance in the trade did not rapidly widen, those who knew him well saw in him a man of honest and high purpose, of honorable ambition in his calling, of courtesy which he desired to extend to all, of business judgment, and of a fine taste which he took pains to cultivate steadfastly. His sudden death cuts short too soon a life bright with promise.

Resolved, That the members of the book trade express their respect to the memory of Mr. Scribner by attendance upon his funeral.

Resolved, That copies of this memorial be transmitted by the secretary to Mr. Scribner's family and to the house of Chas. Scribner's Sons.

The resolutions were seconded by Mr. Randolph in the following address:

It may be, Mr. Chairman, that as we grow older the occurrence of death seems more frequent and startling. It seems but as yesterday when some of us met here on the departure of George Appleton; only a little longer when we were called together to mourn the death of Fletcher Harper. Five times within the space of four years have we thus met—twice to speak of those who had reached the full fruitage of manhood, and twice to remember those cut off in the flower of their years. Four times out of the five we have been summoned by one of our historic names: Harper, Appleton, Scribner—names familiar not to us only, but forever identified with our literature. Two, fathers and founders; two, sons and successors; with Seymour, who came among us but for a little while, and in that brief stay to win our hearts.

To-day our dead brother is the youngest of us all. I think of him rather as a boy than as a great publisher, for I knew him when he was a boy at his father's knee. I have never yet been quite able to realize that he was the senior of the house that bears his name; never been able to call him by other than his familiar household name; and while my interest in him may have led me to question the wisdom of his taking the heavy responsibilities he so lately assumed, certainly there was a clear indication of strength, and character, and force which commands remark that one so young in years should be so eager to take on that which some of us who are older would so willingly lay down.

I count it to the honor of every one who brings into this work of ours an instinctive love and reverence for it: who pursues it with a just and adequate sense of its responsibilities and privileges. In this calling our friend had a notable pride and ambition—it came to him alike by inheritance and pursuit. He was ambitious to perpetuate a name already honorable; to enlarge a structure the foundations of which had been laid by his father's own hand. He entered upon it full of hope, courage, and expectation; untouched by the sense of weariness, undisturbed by the remembrances of long previous years of struggle and toil which had finally compassed the point of successful venture. To this part of our work he was not called—and the future lay before him with a business already established, over and around the age of which was the glamour of his over-expectant youth and the promise of unbounded success. Shall we wonder then that he had many and comprehensive plans; that he set no limits to his bodily strength—while he left unhampered the enthusiastic determination to ally more closely than ever his inherited name with those of the old and the new masters in literature and the arts?

But, Mr. Chairman, it is a homely but an old saying that "man proposes, but God disposes." A few days of weariness, a few more of sickness—an enforced absence from the place of business—and then in a moment, almost in the twinkling of an eye, there comes the unexpected call, the inevitable event, that clouds and changes and saddens all! It is a mystery that we cannot fathom, but it is not the inexorable hand of fate striking blindly and at random here and there, but the hand of God—the hand of an all-wise, all-merciful, all-loving Father, who not only knows the end from the beginning, but who holds all our life in his hand, and without whose knowledge not even a sparrow falls to the ground.

I will not attempt to express the lessons of this hour. To me there is nothing appalling in the presence of death, when there is a consciousness of what lies beyond. Yet from that presence there should ever come a lesson for our life. We still remain, still have our work to do; and if this event should serve to stimulate and help us to do with our might whatever our hands find to do, this providence, this mystery, will not have spoken to us in vain.

The memorial was unanimously adopted, and on motion of Mr. Ivison the address was ordered to be printed with the resolutions which had been adopted. After the appointment, on the motion of Mr. Peter Carter, of a permanent committee, consisting of A. D. F. Randolph, Peter Carter, and J. Henry Harper, which shall have power to call the trade together in the future, the meeting adjourned.

ACTION OF THE HOUSE.

A meeting of the employés of Charles Scribner's Sons and Scribner & Welford was held on Thursday at the Park Avenue Hotel, John H. Dingman, chairman, when the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That in the mysterious providence which has so suddenly removed from us the beloved head of the house with which we are associated, we who have experienced his constant kindness and thoughtfulness desire to express our heartfelt sorrow and sense of personal loss. He commanded our willing service by his own example of promptness, energy, and conscientious performance of duty. Influenced by the noble ambition and pure aims which governed Mr. Scribner, we would indicate by our increased loyalty and devotion to the interests of the house our appreciation of the work he has left, and our desire that all his plans and purposes should be attained. We would offer our sincere sympathy to the members of his family, whose bereavement can be measured by no words of ours.

SAMUEL W. MARVIN,
GILMAN H. TUCKER, } Committee.
HENRY L. SMITH,

THE OBSEQUIES.

The funeral services were held on Thursday afternoon. At 1.30 o'clock the Rev. Dr. Marvin R. Vincent offered a brief prayer at the house, No. 21 East Forty-eighth Street, immediately before closing the coffin. The remains were then taken to the Church of the Covenant, at Park Avenue and Thirty-fifth Street. The coffin, which was of plain rosewood, with silver handles, was placed in front of the pulpit. In the first pews were seated the pall-bearers, Dr. J. G. Holland, Whitelaw Reid, James R. Osgood, J. H. Harper, Edward L. Burlingame, Colonel Alexander B. Crane, Roswell Smith, and Thomas Powell Fowler. Among the members of the family present were Walter Larned and wife, of Chicago. The employés of the Scribner houses occupied seats in the left aisle, representatives of nearly all the publishing houses were present, as well as many authors and literary men, and the church was nearly filled by other friends.

After an invocation from the Rev. Dr. Schaff, the hymn "Friend after friend departs" was sung, and a reading from the Scriptures by the Rev. Dr. Shedd followed. The funeral sermon was then delivered by the Rev. Dr. Vincent,

pastor of the church. In the course of his remarks, he said:

"It is much to say of a young man that his ideal of living has from the first contemplated an active and useful relation to society. In the conditions of society which have grown up here too many youths have taken advantage of circumstances similar to his to throw themselves upon society as drones and dead weights, thus adding themselves to the dangerous classes; for every useless man is dangerous. The example of a father whom he greatly honored, and who set his mark deeply upon this community by his high Christian character and contagious energy, seemed to have possessed him thoroughly. He had literary tastes, and perhaps literary ambitions, and had made some progress in a course of liberal study, but at the death of his father he abandoned his college course and entered upon the business where he felt that he should soon be needed, setting himself diligently to master it in every detail. The abandonment of distinctively literary pursuits for business is always a trial to one who is in love with them. The trial in his case was mitigated somewhat by the nature of his business, which kept him among books and literary associations. Books were the companions of his leisure.

"When the important change in the business by which he became the head of the firm was in contemplation, he said to an old friend that he might lead a quiet life if he chose, and that personally this would suit his taste; but that he felt his father's memory devolved a duty upon him to carry on the old house. It was under this impulse that he undertook a responsibility which would have been formidable to one of more years and experience. He had a pride in the old house retaining its old name, and of developing his father's plan. He took his share of the actual burden cheerfully and enthusiastically. He might have been as energetic in a less honorable channel, even in his own branch of business. Bad books pay; shallow books circulate more widely than good and noble literature; but the house was always conducted in the interest of sound learning and of religion. If we can find it in our hearts to be sorry for anything in connection with so laudable a career, it is that his ambition surpassed his strength, and that his energy sometimes outran his prudence. He was a conscientious man. His remarkably systematic habits were perhaps a result of his conscientious sense of the value of time. If he had a holiday in prospect he would carefully map out beforehand how he would spend every hour. In conversation he did not like to consume too much time in the trifles of ordinary chat. I remember one evening at his fireside we had been talking over some indifferent matters, when he suddenly gave an abrupt turn to the conversation, and said, "Come, let us talk about books." Like all men of his temperament, he was reticent about the greatest of all subjects. He never made any public profession of religious faith, yet there were evidences that the Christian influences which surrounded his childhood had not been lost. He thought more on such themes than he spoke, and he was a regular attendant at public worship.

"And now the brief story is ended. He is gone in the freshness of his early manhood, his high aims unreached, his ambitions unfulfilled. It is something to have stored up such a treasure of precious memories as he has left in your hearts; something to have gladdened you daily with his word and presence and smile; something to have won the solid respect of men, and to have left you thus early the legacy of an unblemished reputation. Death cannot rob you of these. But if the memory of this life attaches to itself a crowd of pleasant and honorable association, it carries with it a lesson alike in its prosecution and sudden close—a lesson to you young men whose relations with him as your employer were so pleasant and genial, and who will sadly miss his face from your wonted scene of labor; to you, his comrades and friends, fired with like ambitions, competitors with him in the race for success; draw you near and look upon this pale face and see where ambition and honor and earthly success alike end."

Dr. Vincent pronounced the benediction, and after an opportunity had been given to view the remains, they were taken to Woodlawn Cemetery for interment.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT BY JUDICIAL DECISION.

In the February *Atlantic* Mr. Arthur B. Sedgwick, formerly associate editor of the *Nation*, has a paper under the above title in which, discussing chiefly stage-right, he shows the possibility of the introduction of international copyright, recognizing the absolute and perpetual ownership of an author, by judicial construction of common law. His article suggests somewhat curiously that statutory provision has in this view rather restrained than advanced ownership in literary property, since the courts decline to construe common law to cover cases provided for by statute. We condense it below. As to attempts at legislation, he says:

"It must be confessed that, so far as the relations between England and the United States are concerned, these attempts have in the main been productive of little good; it has probably impressed those who have examined the subject casually that the copyright agitation is a rather remarkable illustration of an ineffective agitation. No international agreement has been reached, and piracy still flourishes as a profitable branch of trade. It would certainly be singular, however, if all the energy devoted by speakers and writers to this subject within the past fifty years had been absolutely wasted, and as a matter of fact it has not. The subject has engaged the attention of the most eminent judges in England and America, so that there is to-day probably no branch of the law of property which has been as thoroughly and exhaustively investigated. It will be found that judges have accorded to literary property of a certain restricted kind a protection which goes far beyond the wildest dream of agitators for international copyright, and where principles which seem at first to be fatal to the enjoyment of ownership in ideas have been, by a peculiar course of judicial decision, developed into most effectual safeguards for its protection. More remarkable still, this protection has been secured for a sort of literary property which is in principle not more deserving of protection than any other, and it derives its complete pro-

tection from a mere accident in no way connected with any principle of property or of public advantage.

"In 1766 Andrew Millar sued Robert Taylor in the court of King's Bench for a piracy of Thomson's 'Seasons,' the right to publish which Millar had purchased of Thomson in the year 1729. It appears from the report given of this *cause célèbre* by Sir James Burrow * that at the trial the jury rendered a special verdict that 'before the reign of her late majesty, Queen Anne, it was usual to purchase from authors the perpetual copyright of their books, and to assign the same from hand to hand, for valuable considerations; and to make the same the subject of family settlements, for the provision of wives and children.' The time secured by the statute had expired, and therefore the question was whether Millar's purchase from Thomson had invested him with the copyright in the book, independently of the statute; or in other words, whether he possessed a perpetual copyright at common law. Some idea of the extreme importance of this case, which was decided when Lord Mansfield was chief-justice, may be gathered from the space devoted to it in Burrow's reports (it occupies more than one hundred octavo pages), and the almost pathetic account given by Lord Mansfield in his opinion of the ineffectual attempts made by the judges to reach a unanimous opinion. 'This is the first instance,' he declares, 'of a final difference of opinion in this court, since I sat here. Every order, rule, judgment, and opinion has hitherto been unanimous. . . . We have all equally endeavored at that unanimity upon this occasion; we have talked the matter over several times. I have communicated my thoughts at large, in writing, and I have read the three arguments which have now been delivered. In short, we have equally tried to convince or be convinced; but in vain. We continue to differ.' Of the judges of the King's Bench, three were in favor of the plaintiff; one, Mr. Justice Yates, took the opposite view. This case would therefore appear to have settled the law on the side of perpetual copyright at common law, or the complete recognition of literary property; but the same question came up in the House of Lords in 1774, when all the judges delivered their opinions separately. Their decision was to the effect that an author had at common law perpetual copyright; but that it was taken away by the statute of Anne, and that therefore the statutory right is substituted for the common law-right.

"At first sight this decision may seem very simple and natural. At common law perpetual copyright existed. The statute of Anne took it away. But it may be doubted whether another instance is to be found in which a right of property, admitted to have been in existence for hundreds of years, has been by means of this sort wiped out of existence. The report of the decision omits to give the reasons on which the judges rested their answers. There is no question that the statute was devised by its promoters for the better security of authors. Yet the result of it is that a perpetual right is changed into one lasting only for a limited number of years. There is no question, of course, that Parliament was competent to make such a change, and the decision of the judges must be considered as conclusive proof that it did so; but the singular thing concerning the matter is the high-handed manner in which we find an acknowledged right treated.

"If Lord Mansfield's view of the subject of copyright had prevailed a hundred years ago in the House of Lords, all literary property would probably now stand upon the same footing that stage-right does. The author of a book would thus enjoy an ownership absolute, exclusive, and perpetual. The English author would be protected in America, and the American author in England. But owing to the decision then arrived at, all property in books is confined in its enjoyment to a limited period of years, while even for this period it is protected only scantily. The right to depredate upon it (which is recognized in reference to no other species of property) has been elevated to the dignity of a national privilege, and piracy to the standing of a respectable branch of trade. By a singular accident of the law, the right of representing a drama on the stage has escaped spoliation, and thus, in the course of a hundred years, a peculiar kind of copyright has well-nigh established for itself a position accorded to no other kind of intellectual property. A successful play is to-day perhaps the most valuable sort of literary property that a writer can produce. Owing to the unqualified protection afforded it, it can be disposed of to far greater advantage than any ordinary copyright, and of course its value must increase with its popularity.

"And this brings us to the important point recently mooted in a European congress. Has not the time come for a new consideration of the question of perpetual copyright in all literary property? It has been tacitly assumed now for a long time that authors ought to derive an advantage from their books only for a limited period of years. The reasons for this limitation are usually stated to be that the public also have an interest which is hostile to that of authors; that 'monopolies are odious;' and that the perpetual ownership of copyrights would involve confusion between the rights of rival publishers and the holders of the copyright. These reasons have hitherto seemed sufficient to justify the limitation of copyright to a short period (in this country to twenty-eight years, with a liberty of renewal for fourteen more).

"It is the object of the present article to call attention to the facts that in one branch of intellectual property perpetual and universal copyright is now actually in the progress of establishing itself in the American courts; that this is the work of judges, who are simply applying to literary property of a peculiar kind the principles which the enlightenment produced by the copyright discussion of the past century has shown must be applied to all such property; and that therefore those who are opposed to perpetual or international copyright, instead of reproducing the abstract arguments that have been repeated by rote from Mr. Justice Yates' time until to-day, ought to devote all their energies to discovering whether abuses and dangers to the rights of the public grow up from stage-right. If stage-right is a bad thing, it ought itself to be abolished. If it is good, it is difficult to perceive any reason why legislation should not be directed to extending a protection equal to that which it affords to dramatic authors to all literary producers."

* Millar *v.* Taylor, 4 Burr. 2303.

MR. FARRER ON COPYRIGHT.

THE December *Fortnightly* contains a paper on "The Principle of Copyright," by Mr. Farrer, which is thus summarized by the *Academy*:

"Mr. Farrer is an opponent of copyright in most of its forms. This, however, does not prevent his giving with admirable fairness a parallel statement of the extreme arguments on either side, with his own comments and attempt at hitting a *via media* afterwards. All rational people must admit that to talk of an author's "natural right" over what he publishes is to use unmeaning language, since all rights of property derive their sanction from public expediency; but all must equally admit that if the abolition of copyright is to prevent authors from writing, public expediency will not be furthered. On the whole, he adopts Macaulay's view that 'it is good that authors should be remunerated, and the least exceptionable way of remunerating them is by monopoly. Yet monopoly is an evil. For the sake of the good we must submit to the evil, but no longer and no further than is necessary for securing the good.' Of practical suggestions Mr. Farrer has two that are valuable: (1) that, leaving out of sight author's copyright, it is desirable to secure the greatest possible freedom in that part of the business which is purely commercial, and that therefore an author should be able to secure English copyright for his books wherever printed and published; (2) that it remains a question for our own legislature whether they will continue to make laws the effect of which is to reserve the English market exclusively for English publishers, and, while giving to readers in other countries cheap editions of English books, to deprive the English public of the use of those editions. Mr. Farrer concludes by quoting with approval the new suggestion of Sir J. Stephen; viz., that "where a work—*e.g.* a picture, a statue, or a building—has a sensible market-value in itself, it shall have no copyright; but that where the original work has no value—*e.g.*, a book—it shall have copyright. In other words, he would make copyright depend on the easiness and cheapness with which the work can be reproduced.' The difficulty of adjusting this 'easiness and cheapness' would, of course, be very great, sometimes insuperable; but the suggestion might 'prove to be of great practical value—*e.g.*, in determining what should be the several lengths of copyright given to works of different kinds.'"

THE LAST ATTEMPT AT INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

(A letter to Mr. G. H. Putnam.)

WORCESTER, MASS., Jan. 18, 1879.

THE international copyright bill, which I introduced in the House of Representatives, was referred to the House Committee on the Library, of which I was chairman. The other members of this committee were Mr. Pruyn, of New York, and Judge Spalding, of Ohio. They were both opposed to enacting an international copyright law; but they allowed me to write a report in favor of the bill, and to have both report and bill printed. The whole matter was then referred to the Joint Committee on the Library, the Senate members being Senators Morgan (chairman), of New York, Fessenden, of Maine, and Howe, of Wisconsin. All these Senators were opposed to passing the bill. Finally, I induced the House Committee to allow me to report the bill in the House, for discussion and action. This could be done at the next call of our Committee, which was near at hand. I made diligent preparation to have it strongly supported on the floor of the House. Among the Democrats who were pledged to deliver speeches in favor of it was the late Michael C. Kerr, of Indiana. But just before our Committee would have been called, the House voted to impeach President Johnson; and for weeks the whole business of Congress was interrupted by the impeachment trial. After this, only matters absolutely essential could get attention; and there was too little time for these.

At the close of the session, Senator Morgan had his Committee discharged from further consideration of the international copyright matter; and, in the next session, the House Committee would not take up the matter again and allow me to report the bill for action. I did not expect to pass the bill, for the opposition to it was general; but I did intend to get a vote on the bill, and should have done so if that unsuccessful and useless impeachment trial had not interfered.

I think we ought to have an international copyright law. Previous to my experience with the bill I introduced, it seemed to me easy to get one. It now seems to me extremely difficult, if not impossible, to get such a bill through our Congress. In the first place, only a small proportion of the members feel much interest in such a law, or care anything about it; in the second place, many of them are influenced by those whose self-interest moves them to oppose it; in the third place, ignorant talk about "cheap literature" is an obstruction; in the fourth place, an international copyright bill is a terrible bugbear to the party politicians. Leading Republican politicians said to me, "If we pass your bill, we shall injure the party; for the Democrats will be sure to make political capital out of it."

I learned something by that effort. If I could do anything to secure the enactment of an international copyright law, I would do it most cordially. JOHN D. BALDWIN.

COMMUNICATIONS.

*MR. PRIME ON DOMESTIC COPYRIGHT.**

NEW YORK, Jan. 20, 1879.

DEAR SIR: I will do my best to find time for the article, but my present engagements crowd me so that I am pushing off day by day my time of starting southward.

The difficulties with the existing copyright law are *fundamental*. They involve the whole principle. That is what makes a discussion of them so serious. For example, the word "proprietor," which was inserted to help purchasers from authors or employers of literary men, recognizes (for the first time) a *property* in brain-work *before copyright*. There was always a common-law property, but that was of a limited nature. Here is where the difficulty lies: Suppose an author sells a story or article to *Harper's* and is paid $100 for it, and before they print and copyright it he sells the same

* In answer to a request for an article on the defects of the American copyright law.

story to the *Atlantic* and they pay him $100 for it. Which purchaser is "proprietor," and which can take out copyright? This is not an imaginary case. It has happened more times than, for the credit of authorship, I would care to state! After copyright, unless the assignment of a copyright be recorded, it is void as against subsequent purchasers without notice. In that case the last purchaser owns the copyright. But there are no principles of law applicable to the first case. Personal property passes by delivery, but the very fact that an author retains in his brain or in a manuscript the *identical* subject of his sale shows that he has not delivered it. He cannot deliver and yet have it so that he can deliver it to another. Here I am writing an article! You see the defect is the fundamental defect, a want of determination of or definition of authors' property in brain-work. It is easy to show this defect; but to suggest a remedy, that is another affair.

I am yours truly, W. I. PRIME.

THE PROTECTION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS ON FOREIGN BOOKS.

BOSTON, Jan. 1, 1879.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

I was very glad to see your lucid exposition of the "Scope of First Announcements," a matter which puzzles the brains of English publishers and authors, who heap all manner of obloquy upon pirates on this side for thus stealing property which, by means of "In Press" paragraphs, we simply intimate a suspicion of an intention to want. And by the way, referring to "A Case in Point," in the same number of the WEEKLY, Brother Holt is not so badly off as many of us often are who pay anywhere from £100 to £500 for advance sheets, covering a so-called "right to publish" *perpetually*, from or out of which we are defrauded *on the instant* by some disreputable publisher.

I am in favor of a "publishers' compact," by which we shall bind ourselves to pay only a merely nominal sum for the right to publish any book, such payment to be a sort of *douceur*, to be followed by a percentage or royalty, which shall be a matter of bargain depending on future profits or what not circumstances. I have been so impressed with the justice of such a course that I recently drew up a form of compact, of which I inclose a copy:

A COMPACT BETWEEN PUBLISHERS.

We, the undersigned book-publishers, do hereby agree: That we will not pay for the advance sheets and the so-called "right to publish" of any book by a foreign author more than the nominal sum of (say 20) pounds sterling or . . . dollars, but this agreement shall not prevent an arrangement with authors, or such authors' representatives, to pay a fair share of profits resulting from the sale of any book, precisely the same as we would in the case of an author entitled to a legal copyright.

This contract to remain binding till mutually dissolved, or until annulled by the adoption of an international copyright law.

Let us see how it would be likely to operate, supposing the "compact" to be signed by all. A London publisher sends "early sheets" to a publisher in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia respectively at the same time, and writes to each, "The price is one hundred pounds." Of course we should all decline the offer and say, "We shall be glad to publish this book, paying you a percentage on the retail prices of all copies sold, provided we are not interfered with, in which case we will pay you a share of the actual profits resulting from the sale."

Under the existing state, if the book happened to be one which all three wanted, there would be the expense of three cablegrams, costing from $5 to $25, a total loss to two of us, of course, and the chance of a total loss of the one hundred pounds to the third, to say nothing of the probable loss by the additional investment of stereo plates, etc., in consequence of competing editions, launched on the market within a few days of the author's edition, which is secured (?) by purchase.

But at all events, if we should settle upon *some* compact, and publishers and authors on the other side understood that they could receive from honorable publishers here *only* a percentage on sales *or* a fair share of actual resulting profits, an international copyright would be in force without the form of law.

PUBLISHER.

WOODCUTS: CONCERNING THE TAKING OF PROOFS AND PRINTS.—I.

BY THEO. L. DE VINNE.

(Reprinted, with the author's permission, from the London *Printing Times.*)

Why do you not give me a print that is like my proof, or something like it, at least? Why do you make the blacks so dull, the middle tints so muddy, and the grays so harsh? Why do you spoil my work? What is the use of cutting finely when the printing will almost certainly be done so rudely?

These are samples of the testy questions of Engravers to Printers. There is no printing-office in which they are not heard. But they are not new; they are not provoked by any marked decline in the skill of modern pressmen; the graybeards of our craft heard them forty years ago, in London as well as in New York. Printers who have read memoirs concerning Bewick must have been impressed with the remarks about the bad woodcut presswork, as well as the bad woodcut engraving, of his time. Papillon, one of the early writers about Engraving on Wood, has his say about the injuries inflicted on engravers by unskilful printing. An old grievance, without doubt. It is even possible that the refusal of the engravers of Augsburg in 1471 to make woodcuts for the typographers was provoked by their dissatisfaction with the quality of early typographic presswork. Ever since the invention of printing, engravers have been complaining of the unfair treatment their cuts have received in practical presswork.

Before this complaint is examined, it may be well to extend the line of inquiry; for it must be remembered that engravers and printers are not the only craftsmen who contribute to the making of prints. The printer does no more than print what is cut; the engraver, as a rule, does little more than cut what is drawn; the real creator of the woodcut and the print is the original designer, and he, very often, has his work copied on the block by a draughtsman before it is given to the engraver. It is worth while to inquire whether the men who use

these bruising words so hastily are without fault,—whether the engravers do all they can or should do, and whether they fairly reproduce the work of the designer.

This inquiry will not detain us. No one would venture to say that the designer is always satisfied with the engraver's rendering of his drawing. On the contrary, artists frequently complain that even the best engravers do not fairly translate the most meritorious features of their designs; that their imitations are too often servile, mechanical copies, with very little of the grace and ideality of the original drawing. Against the ordinary engravers the charges are more severe: distortion of drawing, confusion of tints, metallic lines, meddlesome interference, incapacity to see or copy intended effects—these are some of the many counts in a formidable indictment.

Nor does the draughtsman who draws on wood from the sketch or painting of an artist always escape whipping. The artist is sure that he could have drawn the work on the wood much more artistically. He thinks, and sometimes says, that the drawing on the block is but a travesty of his work; that the dash and swing of his freehand pencilling in the sketch have been curbed and broken; that the subtler graces of his coloring in the picture have been destroyed.

Worst of all, the artist himself is sometimes arraigned by an indignant critic. "Sometimes," we said; would not "often" be the proper word? Stand in a public picture-gallery and you may hear criticisms of "Horrid daub!" and "Beastly stuff!" on pictures that have passed the ordeal of competent judges. Listen in a reading-room to the comments of the ordinary reader on the etchings of the great journals of design, and you will be told that they are "coarse"—"shockingly drawn and vilely engraved." "I don't care if he is a member of the National Academy," said a disgusted stove-dealer of New York, as he looked sourly on an "artistic" drawing on the block; "it's very clear to me that he doesn't know how to draw a stove!"

This peep into quarrels among co-workers in the arts of design is not pleasant, but it will serve a good purpose if it brings to mind the proverb about the throwing of stones by those who live in glass houses.

We may now take up the question—Why the impressions of the printer are not as good as the proofs of the engraver. The reasons for this inferiority will be most fairly presented by putting the materials and methods of the two processes in contrast.

Engraver's Proof.	Pressman's Print.
From the original wood; of faultlessly smooth surface.	From the imperfect duplicate of an electrotype, always of wavy and uneven surface, often marred by raised or cupped edges, and sometimes bruised by hammering on the back of the plate.
White lines as engraver made them, of full depth.	White lines more or less shallow, and clogged through wax, black-lead, dust, and the uncleansed ink of the proof adhering to the block before the block was moulded.
Black lines clean, sharp, and usually ungapped, even when they are undercut or without a supporting base.	Black lines often grimy, with rounded edges, bent, thickened, or gapped from too hard or too soft wax, or from undue pressure in moulding.
The wood is porous, imbibing, storing, and shedding ink readily.	The electrotype is solid, impervious, and takes a thin film of ink on the surface only.
The wood is measurably elastic and compressible, and does not spread or splurge ink when slightly overloaded with color.	The electrotype is inelastic, and always spreads or splurges ink when it is in any way overcolored.
Paper for proofs is always selected by the engraver, without regard to cost; india paper, if proved with burnisher, or the finest and thickest plate, if taken on plate.	Paper is usually selected by the publisher, with careful attention to cost, the cheapest fabric usually having preference.
The average cost of proof paper is about 1s. per pound.	The average cost of the paper used by the printer is certainly not understated at 6d. per pound.
The engraver's proof is always taken dry, and on one side only.	The paper used by the printer is usually rough and damp, and is printed on both sides.
The ink for proofs is always the best, regardless of price; very stiff, distributed properly by hand-rolling or beating slowly, and with much labor.	The ink for machines depends upon the price paid per ream, which rarely allows the use of an ink costing even one half that of the ink for proofs. To be used on machine the ink must be softer, oilier, and cannot be as thoroughly distributed as by hand.
The engraver's proof (when not taken by a burnisher) is printed on a small hand-press, specially fitted for this work and no other, with satin tympan and paper blankets. One cut only is proved at a time. Lines of type are not allowed to mar the impression.	The pressman's print is taken on a large machine, used for all kinds of work, from a form containing electros of other cuts and other pages of type, each cut and page of which may require different degrees of pressure, as well as different inking and rolling.
The block of the engraver is inked by hand, with small roller or inking balls, by repeatedly beating or rolling over the solids until they are loaded with ink, by lightly touching the pale grays, and by wiping off the ink on the fainter lines at edges.	The electrotyped cut given to the pressman has to be inked with one sweep, to and fro, of a gang of rollers working mechanically, in a way which does not allow of any inequality in the deposit of ink. A wiping out or dulling of the ink after it has been applied is impracticable.
The time usually given to the taking of the artist's proof of a small block, on a sheet 8 by 12 inches, is about thirty minutes.	The time given to the making-ready of a form of electrotyped woodcuts is too variable to be specified; but the performance at work of a press printing woodcuts on a sheet 26 by 40 inches is rarely ever more than 900 an hour, or about one impression (of, perhaps, a dozen cuts on the sheet) in four seconds.

The offsetting advantages of the printer are but two, and it must be admitted that they are great. The electrotype, defective as it is in other features, is harder than the wood, and will yield hundreds of thousands of fair impressions; it is tough, and will not crack nor warp from changes in the weather.

Some of the inequalities of the two processes deserve special consideration. That of time is one. Four seconds for the print; thirty minutes for the proof. Note also the inequality in size of forms: the engraved block rarely exceeds 50 square inches; the printer's form of mixed plates and type is usually 500, and often 1000, square inches.

PERSONAL MENTION.

Mr. J. E. Stevens succeeds to the important position of general superintendent, made vacant by the resignation of Mr. J. C. Middleton, for the Methodist Book Concern. Mr. Stevens has long been known to all frequenters of the store, whether the trade or individual book-buyers, as the courteous head-centre of information, and the appointment will be received with much pleasure.

ENGLISH PUBLISHERS.

(Richard Grant White, in the *Atlantic.*)

THERE is a remarkable absence of show and pretension in the shops of London. Even in Regent Street and New Bond Street and St. James' Street there is little display, and almost nothing is done merely to catch the eye. And even in these quarters the shops are comparatively small. You may find the most splendid jewels, the richest fabrics, and treasures of art and of literature in little places that would provoke the scorn of the smallest dealer in Broadway. The publishers make no show at all. The greatest of them are to be found in unpretending quarters, with little display of their literary goods, which are stored elsewhere. The principals are in their counting-rooms or their parlors upstairs, and quite inaccessible, except when they choose to see those who send up their names. The booksellers are hardly more expansive. I found that, with one or two exceptions, the men from whom I had received, when I was a book-buyer, catalogues of books of great rarity and price were in small, unpretending shops which in New York would attract no attention. But a glance at their shelves was provocative of a woful sense of impecuniosity; and I found them intelligent, and with a notable knowledge of their business and of the literary world, and also of the why and the wherefore of the value of their books. They were not all William Pickerings; still they were generally men of whom Pickering was in some degree the type and the model.

OBITUARY.

HAMLET FEEKS.

MR. HAMLET FEEKS, for many years the travelling salesman for Messrs. McLoughlin Bros., died in this city on Tuesday morning, after four weeks of painful sickness. His funeral took place Thursday afternoon in Brooklyn.

Mr. Feeks was well and favorably known to most of the booksellers, stationers, and toy-dealers of the country, and from his happy and generous disposition made many friends who will be pained to learn of his death.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CLEVELAND, O.—Brooks, Schinkel & Co. are closing out their entire stock of books and stationery. They wish it to be understood that they are perfectly solvent, and sell out only because they think there is more money in other lines of business. Mr. A. S. Brooks contemplates forming a copartnership with Mr. S. E. Brooks, stationer, under the firm-name of Brooks & Co., to carry on the stationery business, together with the printing and manufacturing of blank-books.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Willmer & Rogers News Company will be known as the International News Company after February 1st.

PHILADELPHIA.—W. H. Grevemeyer has retired from the firm of Sower, Potts & Co., publishers, and has gone into partnership with David D. Elder & Co., booksellers, the latter firm-name being changed to Elder, Grevemeyer & Co.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

G. W. BALDWIN, bookseller and stationer, Houston, Texas, has leased the news and book business on the G., H. and S. A. R. R. between Houston and San Antonio, distance 212 miles.

ON the 7th inst. the stock of M. Safford & Co., Norwich, Ct., consisting of books, stationery, and newspapers, was damaged by fire to the extent of $3000. Mr. Safford is fully insured.

THE first meeting of the United States Trade-mark Association was held in the office of the Stationers' Board of Trade on the 22d inst. Its objects are to promote the rights of owners of trade-marks.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S new wall-roll, "Thoughts for the Day, with Bible Read-for a Year," will be issued in early spring. It was promised last fall, but on account of their presses being so full it was delayed.

THE publication of "The Englishman's Critical and Expository Bible Cyclopædia," by Rev. A. R. Fausset, A M., has just been commenced by J. B Lippincott & Co. The work is profusely illustrated with wood-cut engravings inserted in the text. It is sold by subscription, in parts.

G. I. JONES & CO. have just published a "Short History of German Literature," by Jas. K. Hosmer. The design of the work is to give in compendious form a sketch of the literature of Germany from the earliest period to the present time. The author has endeavored, and with no little success, to make the subject instructive and readable.

NELSON & PHILLIPS have just published the first volume of the *Library of Theological and Biblical Literature*, edited by Drs. G. R. Crooks and J. F. Hurst. The initial volume is by H. M. Harman, and is an "Introduction to to the Study of the Holy Scripture." The next volume will be "Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology," by Drs. Crooks and Hurst.

EUGENE L. DIDIER, 185 Madison Avenue, Baltimore, announces "American Publishers and English Authors," an 8vo pamphlet of 24 pages for publication on the first of February. The writer, "Stylus," presents the case of publisher and author in the shape of "an appeal for the intellectual freedom of the United States from the domination of England and the world."

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. have just issued Lippitt on "Criminal Law as administered in Massachusetts," a work of great value to all lawyers, judges, justices, and trial justices in the Bay State, and not without interest and use for the profession in other States. Next week this house will publish the 124th volume of Massachusetts Reports, prepared by John Lathrop, Esq., who has already shown his excellent aptitude for this work.

MR. FRANK FOXCROFT, literary editor of the Boston *Journal*, has prepared for Lee & Shepard a volume of hymns and songs relating to the resurrection. It will be entitled "Resurgit," will contain much more than has ever before been collected in any similar Easter volume, will be equipped with helpful historical and biographical notes, will contain an introduction

by Rev. Dr. A. P. Peabody, and will be published probably in March.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Philadelphia, have in press, not hitherto announced, "Sir Gebbie," a new novel by George MacDonald; "All Things pertaining to Life," a brochure by the Rev. C. T. Anderson; "Lord Strahan," a novel," by Mrs. Wildrick; "High-Water Mark," a novel, by Alice Ilgenfritz; "The Second Coming of Christ," by Rev. Chauncey Giles; and "Adrift on the Black Wild Tide," an experience, by Jas. J. Kane, Chaplain U.S.N.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has nearly ready a valuable work by Mr. Wm. F. Shunk, chief engineer in the construction of the Metropolitan Elevated Railroad, entitled "The Field Engineer," a andy book of practice in the survey, location,h and trackwork of railroads, containing a large collection of rules and tables, original and selected, applicable to both the standard and the narrow gauge, and prepared with special reference to the wants of the young engineer. It will be put up in pocket-book form, similar to Trautwine's and Haswell's work. Mr. Van Nostrand begs leave to assure the public that Mr. Julius W. Adam's work on "Sewers and Drains for Populous Districts," long announced, is now in a fair way towards completion.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have in preparation a series of ten volumes of sermons by the late Dr. Nehemiah Adams, of Boston. This series will include some discourses already published, and the first volume is expected the middle of February. Another series of six volumes will be begun the first of March with a book entitled "The Walk to Emmaus." Each of these six volumes will have sermons enough for Sunday reading two months, allowing two for each Sunday, and sermons for special occasions, thus giving a whole year's reading for a nominal sum, and—for orthodox readers—preaching that will be highly acceptable. Prof. Phelps, of Andover, once said: "It is the charm of Dr. Adams' style and method in preaching, that truth fitted by its profoundness to the most thoughtful hearers is made clear to the most illiterate." Another book promised by Lothrop this spring is for children's entertainment, elastic enough to suit the home and Sunday-school. It will have stories and other engaging pieces by Mrs. A. M. Diaz, Miss Susan Hale (who tells in a new form the story of Beauty and the Beast), Mrs. Fanny M. Steele, and Kate Cameron; a dramatization of "Pilgrim's Progress," by George Macdonald; two chapters of Mr. Warner's "Being a Boy," and some three-minute sermons for children by J. G. Morrill. Mrs. Lizzie W. Champney edits the book, and contributes largely to it.

THE edition of Dr. Schliemann's "Troy and its Remains" is exhausted in England, and the author is about to set to work upon a new edition, which will have a scientific form and be very different from the first.

WE have received from Thomas G. Thrum, Honolulu, Hawaii, an annual handbook of most interesting and valuable statistical information relating to the Hawaiian Islands. The title of the pamphlet is "Hawaiian Almanac and Annual for 1879."

MR. J. R. BLAKISTON, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, will presently publish through Messrs. Macmillan & Co. a little volume of practical suggestions for the improvement of primary instruction, which, under the title of "The Teacher," will appear in the course of January.

WARD & LOCK, London, announce a promising book in "Facts about Champagne and other Sparkling Wines," very fully illustrated, and comprising historical, topographical, anecdotal, and technical notes upon all the known sparkling wines of Europe and America, by Mr. Henry Vizetelly, British wine juror at the recent Paris Exhibition.

OF the making of birthday books, says the *Academy*, there is no end. Messrs. Blackwood have prepared a volume containing select passages from George Eliot; Messrs. Routledge publish a "Longfellow Birthday Book," and Messrs. Samuel Tinsley & Co. a "Byron Birthday Book;" while Mr. Laurie has gone farther afield, and sends out a "Birthday Book of German Literature," by J. W. L. All these seem about equally suitable for their purpose.

STATIONERY NOTES.

WEMPLE & KRONHEIM have under way a handsome line of book-marks in various styles and sizes.

W. WATERS & SON, bookbinders of this city, have devised a means for cutting an index to a book without leaving a jagged corner, which obviates the necessity of staying the sheet with muslin to prevent its tearing.

J. H. BUFFORD'S SONS are making calendars with handsomely illuminated backs suitable for advertising purposes. They are also manufacturing a good, strong playing-card, illustrated with humorous designs which appear when held up to the light. The cards are gilt-edged, and each pack is put up in a strong box.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

VICTOR HUGO intends to publish presently a poem with the title "La Pitié Suprême," and near the end of February two volumes with the title "Toute la Lyre."

MR. WALTER B. VASSAR, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., who is preparing a biography of "Uncle John Vassar," will be pleased to receive such incidents of interest in the life of the latter which his many friends have doubtless treasured up.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

A PENNSYLVANIA bookseller sends us the following, with the query, "How will this do for the nineteenth century?"

"January the 5th A D 1879 mr J C blair sir I want to no wether yew have the blackart book in your book store or not if yew have I want to no what it can be bought for and if yew have not the book wether yew can git it for me as thare has bin places found in our neighbourhood whare thare is money hid in the earth and I wood like to git that book so that I can keep it from mooving when I dig for it if yew can furnish me with the book yew shall have a hansom sum of money if it answers my ends

yours truly . . . ."

GOOD WORDS.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL FOR 1878.—This huge volume gives one the most comprehensive view of American literature, so far at least as titles and subjects go, that can possibly be obtained. It is stated by the editor that every list of first importance in the trade is included in the volume, a fact which materially enhances its value whether for purposes of study or mere reference. To indicate the uses it may serve or give an idea of the information that is contained between its covers would be an impossible task within the limits of a paragraph. For the book trade, libraries, the editorial sanctum, and literary people generally it is invaluable; and the admirable style in which it is brought out reflects the greatest credit both upon compiler and publisher.—*Christian Union.*

THE "Publishers' Trade List Annual" for 1878 is a massive volume that is of incalculable convenience to every book-buyer, school-teacher, or extensive reader. An Educational Catalogue presents an amazing array of names of school-books, covering about forty pages and going over every field of science. It is wonderful to see how many books there are on the same subjects, and the educational bibliography that the catalogue presents is one of its most interesting features. From this we come to the main portion of the catalogue, the trade lists of the various publishers and the whole collection not only of the year's publications, but of the books of past and present authors covering the whole range of literature. —*Hartford Courant.*

THE Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is more like a work of art than what it purports to be. It is adorned with specimen cuts from the finest gift-books of the season, and we have spent a very pleasant hour in turning over its pages. The mechanical execution of it would have been better, had not the dilatoriness of certain publishers compelled undue haste in the press-work and binding; but for all that it compares favorably with the issues of previous years.—*Examiner.*

BOOKS WANTED.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Louis Hennepin Travels. 2 v. in 1, with maps.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Mohr (or Moore), Redwood & Proctor's Pharmacy.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Dickens' Tale of Two Cities; Master Humphrey; Edwin Drood. *Riverside ed.*, green cloth.

J. MCDONOUGH, 32 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Hobbs' English Works. 11 vols. Lond., 1839-45.
Brewster's Life of Newton. 2 vols. Edin., 1855.
Hume's Philosophical Works. 4 vols. 8°.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

N. A. Review, v. 1-39, 106-108.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Journal of Applied Chemistry. Vols. 1, 2, 7.

HENRY D. WIREMAN, 705 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Campbell's Poems. 1 vol., cloth or hf. cf. British Poet's ed. of 1823-4. Fields, Osgood & Co. Will pay from 66½ c. to $1.50.

ALBERT B. YOHN, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Linn, S. P., Living Thoughts of Leading Thinkers. 1869.
Set of Banker's Magazine.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

SITUATION WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of ten years' experience desires a situation, after Jan. 1st, as traveller for a first-class book house. Territory desired, the West and South. The very best of references given from former employers, also from book men in New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, and Indianapolis. Address T., care "Publishers' Weekly."

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE stock and plates and all appurtenances of a subscription business. Satisfactory reasons for selling. Address "SUBSCRIPTION," care of "Publishers' Weekly," New York.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT RENEWAL

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, to wit: Be it remembered that on the 2d of January, 1879, G. P. QUACKENBOS, of New York, hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "First Lessons in Composition, in which the Principles of the Art are developed in connection with the Principles of Grammar: embracing full directions on the subject of Punctuation, with copious Exercises. By G. P. Quackenbos, LL.D. Two Hundredth Thousand. New York: D. Appleton & Company. 1878:" the right whereof he claims as Author and Proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting Copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for fourteen years from January 23, 1879, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.

PLATES of an historical, religious, or poetical work. Address, stating condition and full particulars, GEO. W PRESKER, 121 So. 7th St., Phila.

A Remarkable Pamphlet!

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS AND ENGLISH AUTHORS.

Every publisher, bookseller, and literary man should read this extraordinary work. It defends, in a novel and brilliant manner, the true interest of American literature, and demands the intellectual freedom of the U. S. by the adoption of an international copyright.

Ready Feb. 1, and, as the edition will be limited, advance orders are requested.

Price, 30 c.; 5 copies, $1.25; 10, $2.10; 20, $4.

EUGENE L. DIDIER, Publisher,
185 Madison Ave., Baltimore.

DEATH OF DEATH,

PUBLISHED BY

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND.

Price, $1.25, by mail paid.

THE DEATH OF DEATH; OR, A STUDY OF GOD'S HOLINESS IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXISTENCE OF EVIL, in so far as intelligent beings are concerned. By an orthodox layman.

☞ *This is a book worth reading.*

For sale by C. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of *every* description, at low prices.

Books Published during 1878

BY

HENRY HOLT & CO.

Auerbach (Berthold), Landolin. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Ball (R. S.) Astronomy. Specially revised for American Students by Simon Newcomb. 16mo (in the new Series of Hand-books), cloth, 60 cents.

Beers (Henry A.), A Century of American Literature. 1776–1876. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Brassey (Mrs.), Around the World in the Yacht "Sunbeam." 8vo, reduced to $1.50.

Boswell (James), Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Large 12mo, $2.

Fothergill (Jessie), The First Violin. A Novel. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Gift (Theodore), Maid Ellice. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Goodholme's (Todd S.), Domestic Cyclopædia of Practical Information. 8vo, extra cloth, $5; enamelled cloth, $5.50; library leather, $6.50; half morocco, $7.50.

Görner (C. A.), Englisch. Lustspiel in einem Aufzuge. With English Notes by A. H. Edgren. 12mo (College Series of German Plays), 30 cents.

Grohman (W. A. Baillie), Gaddings with a Primitive People. Being a Series of Sketches of Tyrolese Life and Customs. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Hardy (Thomas), The Return of the Native. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Heness (Gotlieb), Der Sprechlehrer unter seinen Schülern. 12mo, $1.35.

Johnson (Elizabeth Winthrop), The Studio Arts. 16mo (in the New Series of Hand-books), 60 cents.

Johnson (Rossiter), Play-Day Poems. Collected and edited by Rossiter Johnson. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel), Chief Lives of the Poets. To which are appended Macaulay's and Carlyle's Essays on Boswell's "Life of Johnson." Large 12mo, $2.

Joynes-Otto, Elementary French Course. Introductory French Lessons. Based on the Works of Dr. Emil Otto. By Edward S. Joynes. 12mo, $1.25.

Klemm (L. R.), Lese und Sprachbücher—VIII. Kreis. Abriss der Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Lacombe (Paul), Petite Histoire du Peuple Français. With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes by Jules Bué. 12mo, 75 cents.

Laffan (May), The Honorable Miss Ferrard. A Novel. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Lewes (George Henry), On Actors and the Art of Acting. 12mo (Amateur Series), $1.50.

McAlister (Alex.), Zoology of the Vertebrate Animals. Specially revised for American Students by A. S. Packard, Jr. 16mo (in the new Series of Hand-books), cloth, 60 cents.

McKnight (George), Life and Faith. Sonnets. Square 16mo, $2.

Molesworth (Mrs.), Hathercourt. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), $1.

Nesbitt (M. L.), Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroom-shire. Square 16mo, $1.25.

Otto's German Text-Books. Exercises for Translating English into German. By Dr. Emil Otto. With Notes and Vocabulary by Rodes Massie. Edited by Edward S. Joynes. 12mo, $1.

Plays for Private Acting. Translated from the French and Italian by Members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Roscher (William), Principles of Political Economy. Translated by John J. Lalor. 8vo, 2 vols., $7.

Sauveur's Latin Text-Books. *The Natural Method.*

Introduction to the Teaching of Ancient Languages. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

The Vade Mecum of the Latinist. Thirty Chapters of Cæsar. (Reprinted from "Talks with Cæsar De Bello Gallico.") 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

A Word-for-Word Rendering into English of "C. Julii Cæsar Commentarii De Bello Gallico." Book I. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

Talks with Cæsar De Bello Gallico. Second edition, revised. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Taine (H. A.), The French Revolution. Vol. I. Being the Second Volume on "The Origins of Contemporary France." Translated by John Durand. Large 12mo (Library edition), $2.50.

Tylor (Edward B.), Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization. 8vo, $3.50.

Walker (F. A.), Money. 8vo, $4.

Whitney's (Wm. D.) German Texts. No. 3. Goethe's Faust. Annotated by Wm. Cook, Instructor in Harvard University, and edited by Wm. D. Whitney, Professor in Yale College. 12mo, cloth, $1.20.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

By the Author of "Ecce Homo."

LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. By J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, with Portrait and Maps. Price, $7.50.

This will be considered an important book. It is drawn almost entirely from German sources, which neither English nor French writers have yet explored, and it is at the same time an introduction to the modern history of Prussia, and a view of the whole Napoleonic age from the German point of view. The author in the preparation of this work has kept *students of history* constantly in view.

MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT'S LETTERS TO GILBERT IMLAY. With a Prefatory Memoir by C. KEGAN PAUL, author of the "Life of Godwin," and two Etchings after Opie. Square 12mo. Price, $2.

These letters by Mrs. Shelley's mother, the author of "A Vindication of the Rights of Woman," which are addressed to the man with whom she lived before she became Mrs. Godwin, and who afterward deserted her, were recently found among the papers of the Shelley family. They will have a new interest in this country from the fact that Imlay was an American.

CANTERBURY CHIMES; or, Chaucer Tales Retold for Children. By FRANCIS STORR and HAWES TURNER. With Illustrations from the Ellesmere MS. 16mo. Price, $1.50.

"A most successful attempt to introduce Chaucer into the nursery. A story like 'The Cock and the Fox,' we can testify from actual trial, will fascinate an ear not more than four years old, on which 'Jack, the Giant Killer,' had begun to pall."

JUST PUBLISHED:

THE DRAMATIC LIST. A Record of the Principal Performances of Living Actors and Actresses of the British Stage. With Criticisms from Contemporary Journals. Compiled and Edited by CHARLES EYRE PASCOE. Crown 8vo. Price, $5.

A limited English Edition only for sale.

READING AS A FINE ART. By ERNEST LEGOUVE. From the Ninth French Edition, uniform with "How to take Care of our Eyes" and "On the Right Use of Books." 16mo, cloth. Price, 50 cents.

A NEW "NO NAME."

SIGNOR MONALDINI'S NIECE. A Novel. 16mo. Price, $1.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers' Latest Publications:

MRS. MERRIAM'S SCHOLARS. A Story of the "Original Ten." By EDWARD E. HALE. Being a Sequel to "Ten Times One is Ten." Price, $1.

CASTLE BLAIR. A Story of Youthful Days. By FLORA L. SHAW. Second Edition. Price, $1.

THE BLESSED LIFE. Favorite Hymns selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Second Edition. Price, $1.

A MASQUE OF POETS. "No Name Series." Third Edition. Price, $1; Red Line Edition, $1.50.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF ANNA JAMESON. Author of "Characteristics of Women." Second Edition. Price, $2.50.

MODERN FRENCHMEN. Five Biographies by PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Second Edition. Price, $2.

STORIES FROM AN OLD DUTCH TOWN. By ROBERT LOWELL. Price, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

ROBERTS BROTHERS'

List of Books

PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1878.

Apocrypha (The), Selections from. Wisdom Series. 18mo, cloth..... $0 50

Aspirations of the World. A chain of opals. By LYDIA MARIA CHILD. 16mo, cloth .. 1 25

Bessie Harrington's Venture. By JULIA A. MATHEWS. 16mo, cloth..... 1 50

Bible for Learners (The). Vols. 1 and 2 (completing old Testament). By Drs. H. OORT and J. HOOYKASS. Translated from the Dutch by Rev. P. H. WICKSTEED. 12mo, cloth, each..... 2 00

Bits of Travel at Home. By H. H. Square 18mo, cloth..... 1 50

Blessed Life (The). Favorite Hymns selected by the Editor of "Quite Hours." Square 18mo, cloth..... 1 00

Castle Blair. A Story of Youthful Days. By FLORA L. SHAW. 16mo 1 00

Decorative Arts (The). Their Relation to Modern Life and Progress. By WILLIAM MORRIS. Paper covers..... 30

Fantasy and Passion. Poems by EDGAR FAWCETT. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25

Flowers: Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. By J. E. TAYLOR. With 32 colored figures by Sowerby and 161 woodcuts. 12mo, full gilt..... 2 50

Gemini. Thirteenth volume in No Name Series. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

How to Parse. An attempt to apply the Principles of Scholarship to English Grammar. With appendixes on Analysis, Spelling, and Punctuation. By EDWIN A. ABBOTT, M.A. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

How to take care of our Eyes. With advice to Parents and Teachers in regard to the management of the Eyes of children. By Dr. H. C. ANGELL, M.D. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth..... 50

Ingelow's (Jean) Poems. Household Edition. Complete. 16mo, cloth 1 50

Jameson (Anna), Memoirs of the Life of. By her niece GIRARDINE MACPHERSON. With portrait. 8vo, cloth..... 2 50

Marmorne. Eleventh volume in No Name Series. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Masque of Poets (A), including Guy Veron, an entire novelette in verse. Fourteenth volume in No Name Series. 16mo, cloth, $1; Red Line, Holiday Edition, cloth gilt... 1 50

Mirage. Twelfth volume in No Name Series. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Modern Frenchmen. By P. G. HAMERTON. Square 12mo, cloth..... 2 00

Mrs. Merriam's Scholars. By Rev. E. E. HALE. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Nelly's Silver Mine. A Story of Colorado Life. By H. H. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth... 1 50

On the Right Use of Books. By Prof. W. P. ATKINSON. 16mo, cloth..... 50

Outlines to Shakespeare's Dramatic Works. Designed and Engraved by MORITZ RETZSCH. Fourth edition with a biographical sketch. Oblong 4to, cloth, gilt edges... 9 00

Philochristus. Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord. 16mo, cloth..... 1 50

Religion of Israel (The). A Manual. Translated from the Dutch of J. KNAPPERT. By RICHARD A. ARMSTRONG. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Religio-Medici, and Miscellaneous Writings of Sir Thomas Browne. With a life and fine portrait on steel. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25

Somebody Else. A novel. By G. P. LATHROP. Square 18mo, cloth..... 1 25

Songs of Italy. By JOAQUIN MILLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25

Sonnet (The Book of the). By LEIGH HUNT. New edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt top..... 2 00

Seer (The). By LEIGH HUNT. New edition. 16mo, cloth, $2; two vols., 16mo..... 3 00

Story or two (A) from an old Dutch Town. By R. T. S. LOWELL. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25

Tauler (Rev. Dr. John), Selections from the Life and Sermons of. Wisdom Series. 18mo, cloth..... 50

Under the Lilacs. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth..... 1 50

What Career? Ten papers on the choice of a Vocation and the Right Use of Time. By E. E. HALE. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25

Wisdom (The) of Jesus, the Son of Sirach; or, Ecclesiasticus. Wisdom Series. 18mo, cloth..... 50

Wolf at the Door (The). Tenth volume in No Name Series. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS IN 1878.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Adams (Henry). Documents Relating to New England Federalism. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Cabot (George), Life and Letters of. By HENRY C. LODGE. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Choate (Rufus). Addresses and Orations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4.

Emerson (George B.). The Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts. With 148 plates. Third edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12; or with 36 of the plates colored, $20.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth edition. Vols. VII. and VIII. 4to, per volume, cloth, $8; half Russia, $10.

Forbes (R. B.). Personal Reminiscences. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2; half calf, $3.50.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Minor Poems of. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75; half calf, $3; tree calf, $5.

Waverley Novels. Centenary edition. With 133 steel engravings. 25 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $31.25.

REDUCTION IN PRICES.

During the year 1878, the prices of some of the most important of our publications were reduced as follows:

Burke's Works. Twelve vols., $18 to $15.

Choate's Life. $2.50 to $2.25.

Clarke's Shakespeare Concordance. $9 to $7.50.

Encyclopædia Britannica. New edition. Per volume, cloth, $9 to $8.

—— Half Russia. $11 to $10.

Hume's England. Six vols., $15 to $12.

Plutarch's Lives. Five vols., $15 to $10.

—— One volume edition, $4 to $3.

Plutarch's Morals. Five vols., $15 to $10.

White's Shakespeare. Twelve vols., $18 to $15.

LAW PUBLICATIONS.

American Law Review. Vol. XII. 8vo, sheep, $6.

Bigelow on the Law of Fraud, and the Procedure pertaining to the Redress thereof. 8vo, $6.

Bigelow on the Law of Torts. An Elementary Treatise on the Law of Torts. By M. M. BIGELOW. 12mo, leatherette, $2.50; sheep, $3.

Clifford's Circuit Court Reports. Vol. III. 8vo, $6.

Cooley on Constitutional Limitations. Fourth edition. By THOMAS M. COOLEY. 8vo, $6.

Drake on Attachment. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, $6.

Mississippi Reports. Vol. 54. 8vo, sheep, $6.

Otto's Reports. Vols. V. and VI. United States Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 95 and 96. Reported by WILLIAM T. OTTO. 8vo, per vol., $5.

Parsons on Partnership. Third edition. 8vo, $6.

Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence. Edited by JOHN WILDER MAY. 12mo, leatherette, $2.50; sheep, $3.

Story's Commentaries on Bailments. Ninth edition. Edited by JAMES SCHOULER. 8vo, $6.

Story's Commentaries on Promissory Notes. Seventh edition. Edited by J. L. THORNDIKE. 8vo, $6.

United States Digest. Table of Cases contained in the First Series of the United States Digest. Royal 8vo, $6.

United States Digest. New series. Vol. VIII. Annual Digest for 1877. Royal 8vo, $6.

Walker's Introduction to American Law. Seventh edition. Edited by Hon. M. F. FORCE. 8vo, $6.

Williams' Massachusetts Citations. Table of Cases Overruled, Denied, Doubted, Criticised, Approved, and Cited by the Supreme Judicial Court. Also, a List of Legal Maxims and Errors in Citation, found in the Massachusetts Reports. By GEO. FRED. WILLIAMS. Royal 8vo, $6.

WE HAVE PUBLISHED THIS MONTH:

Fletcher and Kidder's Brazil and the Brazilians. Ninth edition. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Heard's Massachusetts Criminal Law. 8vo, $6.

Drone on the Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art, and Playright in Dramatic and Musical Compositions. 8vo, $6.

Taylor on the American Law of Landlord and Tenant. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, $6.

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY,

713 Broadway, New York.

PUBLICATIONS IN 1878.

At the Communion Time. A Manual for the Holy Communion. By the Rev. R. H. BAYNES. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. W. ALEXANDER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. Cloth, red edge, with rubrics in red $0 50

Blunt, Rev. John Henry. The Annotated Bible, being a Household Commentary upon the Holy Scriptures, comprehending the Result of Modern Discovery and Criticism. Three vols., 4to. with maps, etc.
Vol. I. Genesis to Esther, with the General Introduction. 668 pages 10 00
Vol. II. Ready in January.

Brocks, Mrs. Carey, Tales.
Charity Helstone 1 50
Children at Home. A Tale from Real Life 1 50
Home Memories; or, Echoes of a Mother's Voice 1 50
Margaret's Secret, and its Success 1 50
The Rectory and the Manor 1 50
Working and Waiting 1 50

Brooks (Rev. Phillips) Sermons. 12mo. 9th thousand 1 75

Cox, Rev. Samuel. Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? 12mo 1 25

Dix, Rev. Morgan, D.D. Sermons. 12mo. . 1 75

Ellicott, Rt. Rev. C. J. The New Testament Commentary for English Readers. Vol. I., containing the Four Gospels. 4to. 563 pages 6 00
Vol. II. Acts—Galations 6 00
Vol. III., Completing the New Testament, is expected in January.

Every Day. Text, Hymn, and Prayer for every day in the Year, by the author of "Sunshine and Starlight." In red cloth 1 00
Cloth, gilt edge, $1.25; calf 3 00

Farrar, Rev. Fred. W., D.D. Eternal Hope. Sermons on Eternal Punishment. Preached in Westminster Abbey, London. With Preface, Notes. Appendices, etc. 12mo, cloth 1 00

—— ***Language and Languages.*** Being "Chapters on Language" and "Families of Speech." 12mo, 431 pages 2 50

—— ***Saintly Workers.*** Lenten Lectures delivered in 1878. 12mo 1 25

Huntington, Rev. Wm. R., D.D. Conditional Immortality. Plain Sermons on a Topic of Present Interest. 12mo 1 00

Looking Back. A Memory of Two Lives. By MARY E. SHIPLEY. 12mo 1 50

Marshall, Mrs. Emma. Job Singleton's Heir 1 50

Miller, Rev. John C., D.D. Letters to a Young Clergyman. 12mo 1 75

Mozley, Rev. J. B., D.D. Eight Lectures on the Miracles. Being the Bampton Lectures for 1865. New Edition. 12mo, 336 pages 2 00

—— ***Essays Historical and Theological.*** With an Introduction and Memoir of the Author. 2 vols., 8vo 7 00

Mozley, Rev. J. B., D.D. Treatise on the Augustinian Doctrine of Predestination. New edition. 12mo, 400 pages $2 75

—— ***The Theory of Development.*** A Criticism of Dr. Newman's Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. 12mo, 232 pages 1 50

Rector's Home (The.) By AGNES GIBERNE. 12mo 1 50

Shore, Rev. T. Teignmouth. Some Difficulties of Belief. From the Fourth London Edition. 12mo, 320 pages 1 75

Sewell's Tales and Stories. 10 vols., 12mo. cloth 12 50

SEPARATELY AS FOLLOWS:

Amy Herbert. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Cleve Hall. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Earl's Daughter. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Experience of Life. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Gertrude. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Ivors. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Katharine Ashton. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Laneton Parsonage. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Margaret Percival. 12mo, cloth 1 25
Ursula. 12mo, cloth 1 25

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

Ainslee and His Friends. By HELEN CAMPBELL. 416 pages, 8 illustrations $1 25

Cheerful Sundays. Stories, Parables, and Poems for Children. Square 12mo, 150 illustrations, 1 50

Children's Pastime. Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. By LISBETH G. SEGUIN. 4to, 364 pages, 196 illustrations, boards, $1.25; cloth. 1 75

Christmas in the Country; or, Hennie's Visit at Oldwood. 16mo, illustrated 1 00

Four, and What They Did. By HELEN CAMPBELL. 320 pages, 4 illustrations 1 00

Grandpa's House. By HELEN CAMPBELL. 242 pages, 6 illustrations 1 00

Harry's Winter with the Indians; or, White and Red. By HELEN CAMPBELL. 268 pages, 8 illustrations 1 00

Hillside Children. A Story for Young Children. By AGNES GIBERNE. With Frontispiece 1 25

Miller, Emily Huntington. Little Neighbors. 4to, 30 illustrations, cloth 1 50

My Boyhood. A Story Book for Boys. By H. C. BARKLEY. 320 pages, 19 illustrations 1 25

Prairie Days; or, The Girls and Boys of Osego. By MARY B. SLEIGHT. 10 full-page illustrations.. 1 50

Sanford, Mrs. D. P. Aunt Sophy's Boys and Girls. With 80 illustrations. Cloth, bevelled, full gilt 2 00

—— ***Carl's First Days.*** Easy Reading for the Little Ones. With 40 illustrations. Cloth 1 00

IN PRESS, FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

The Student's Edition of the Speaker's Commentary on the Bible. Abridged and Edited by JOHN M. FULLER, M.A., Vicar of Bexley. (To be completed in 6 volumes.) Vol. I. Small 8vo.

The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. THE BAMPTON LECTURES, 1876. By the BISHOP OF DERRY. *Second Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged.* 8vo. (*Now ready.*) $2.75.

Sermons. By the RT. REV. WM. B. STEVENS, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Sunday Echoes in Week-Day Hours. A new volume on the *Example of Jesus Christ.*

Little Pillows; or, Good Night Thoughts for the Little Ones. *New Edition.*

Girls of St. Andrews. By JENNIE HARRISON.

Steps to Christian Manhood, or, Daily Words for Those who are on the Way to it. By ROSALIND MARRYAT.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1878.

BY

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,

BOSTON.

ALDRICH (T. B.) The Story of a Cat. Translated from the French of Emile de la Bedollière. 12mo, Silhouette illustrations, $1.

BEERS (Henry A.) Odds and Ends. Verses Humorous, Occasional, and Miscellaneous. Square 18mo, $1.25.

BOSTON ILLUSTRATED. An Artistic and Descriptive Handbook of Boston and Vicinity. New edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo, paper, 35 cents.

BRITISH POETS. *Riverside Edition.* Scott, five vols: Southey, five vols; Spencer, three vols; Shelley, three vols; Moore, three vols; Milton and Marvell, two vols; Hood, two vols; Cowper, two vols; Pope and Collins, two vols; Dryden, two vols; Ballads, four vols; Prior, one vol; Chatterton, one vol; Thomson, one vol; Akenside and Beattie, one vol; Goldsmith and Gray, one vol; Campbell, and Falconer, one vol. A new library edition, on tinted paper, tastefully bound, with portraits and memoirs. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.75 per volume; half calf, $3.50.

CLARKE (Dr. E. H.) Visions: A Study of False Sight (Pseudopia.) With portrait of Dr. Clarke, and an introduction by Dr. O. W. Holmes. 16mo, $1.50.

CLARKE (James Freeman.) Memorial and Biographical Sketches. 12mo, $2.

CLEMENT (Mrs. Clara E.) Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, $3.25.

COLLEGE BOOK (The). Edited by CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, and HENRY A. CLARK. Quarto. Many illustrations. $10.

COOK (Joseph). Boston Monday Lectures. Vol. III. Orthodoxy. With Preludes on Current Events. 12mo, $1.50. Vol. IV. Conscience. With Preludes on Current Events. 12mo, $1.50.

DHAMMAPADA. Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese, by SAMUEL BEAL, Professor of Chinese, University College, London. English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. XII. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the Books published by Houghton, Osgood & Co. 8vo, 235 pages, 10 cts.

EDKINS (Rev. Joseph, D.D.) Religion in China. Containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese. With Observations on the Prospects of Christian Conversion amongst that People. Vol. X., English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo). Fortune of the Republic. 16mo, paper. 25 cts.; cloth, 50 cents.

FAMILY LIBRARY OF BRITISH POETRY (The). Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS, and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. With twelve Heliotype Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, $6.50; half calf, $10; morocco, or tree calf, $14.

GARDNER (E. C.) Home Interiors. Square 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

GHIBERTI GATES (The). Thirty-three Heliotypes representing "The Ghiberti Gates" of the Baptistery of St. John, Florence. With descriptive letterpress, by Mrs. J. A. SHEDD. Large 4to, $10.

GOETHE GALLERY. A seriers of twenty-one excellent Heliotype Engravings of the Female Characters o Goethe, from the original drawings of WILHELM KAULBACH. With full descriptive letterpress. Large quarto, elegantly stamped, $10.

GYNECOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS, Volume II. Being the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society at its Second Annual Meeting, held in Boston, in 1877. 8vo, gilt top, $6.50.

HARRISON (James A.) Greek Vignettes. A Sail in Greek Seas, Summer of 1877. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.25.

HARTE (Bret). The Story of a Mine. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

HARTE (Bret). Drift from Two Shores. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.25.

HAUG (Dr. Martin). Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsis. Second Revised Edition. Edited by Dr. E. W. West. Vol. XI. of English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $4.50.

HOLMES (Oliver Wendell). The School Boy. A Poem read at the Centenary of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., June 10, 1878. Fully illustrated. 8vo, $4; morocco, or tree calf, $8.

HOLMES (Oliver Wendell). John Lothrop Motley: A Memoir. With fine Steel Portrait. Popular Edition, 16mo, $1.50; Memorial Edition, 4to, $3.

HOPPIN (Prof. James M.) Old England, its Scenery, Art, and People. New edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo, $1.75.

HOWE (Hon. J. B.) The Political Economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the Use of Money. A New Science of Production and Exchange. 8vo, $3.50.

HOWE (Hon. J. B.) Monetary and Industrial Fallacies. A Dialogue. 8vo, $1.50.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY.—Continued.

HOWELLS (W. D.) François Marmontel. "Choice Autobiography" Series. "Little Classic" style. two vols., 18mo, $2.50.

HUNT (Leigh). Favorite Poems. *Vest-Pocket Series.* 32mo, 50 cts.

JAMES (Henry, Jr.) Watch and Ward. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.25.

JAMES (Henry, Jr.) The Europeans. 12mo, $1.50.

JEWETT (Sarah O.) Play Days. Square 16mo, $1.50.

JONES (Leonard A.) on Mortgages. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Real Property. Two vols., 8vo, sheep, $13.

LAMB (Charles). Essays from Elia. *Vest-Pocket Series.* 50 cts.

LONGFELLOW (Henry Wadsworth). Keramos, and other Poems. 16mo, $1.25.

LONGFELLOW (Henry Wadsworth). Poems of Places. Vol. 19, Greece and Turkey (in Europe); Vol. 20, Russia, including Asiatic Russia; Vols. 21, 22, 23, Asia; Vol. 24, Africa; Vols. 25, 26, New England. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1 a volume.

MAGITOT (Dr. E.) Treatise on Dental Caries. Experimental and Therapeutical Investigations. Translated by Dr. T. H. Chandler, Professor of Mechanical Dentistry, and Dean of Dental School, of Harvard University. Illustrated, 8vo, $2.50.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS. Vols. 122, 123. J. Lathrop, Reporter. 8vo, sheep, $4.50 a volume.

MOTHER GOOSE'S MELODIES for Children. Complete Revised Edition, with account of the Goose or Vergoose Family. Eight full-page illustrations in colors, and ten pages of music. Quarto, $3.

PALFREY (F. W.) Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. 16mo, gilt top, $1.50.

"PHYSICUS." A Candid Examination of Theism. Vol. XIII. of English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.50.

PIATT (John James). Poems of House and Home. 12mo, $1.50.

POORE (Ben. Perley). The Political Register and Congressional Directory. A Statistical Record of the Federal Officials—Legislative, Executive, and Judicial—of the United States of America, 1776–1878. 8vo, $6.

PUTNAM (George, D.D.) Sermons. With fine Steel Portrait. 16mo, $1.75; half calf, $3.50.

RICHARDSON (Charles F.) A Primer of American Literature. 18mo, 50 cts.

RIOLA (Henry). How to Learn Russian. Based upon the Ollendorffian System of Teaching Languages, and adapted for Self-Instruction. 16mo, $3.

RIOLA (Henry). Key to the Exercises of the Manual for Students of Russian. 16mo, $1.25.

ROCHEFOUCAULD, Life of Madame, Duchess of Dondeauville, Founder of the Society of Nazareth. Translated from the French. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

ST. PIERRE (Bernardin). Paul and Virginia. *Vest-Pocket Series.* Cloth, 50 cts.

SATCHEL GUIDE for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. A compact Itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. Revised Edition. 16mo, $2.

SCHWARTZE (Prof. Hermann). The Pathological Anatomy of the Ear. With revisions, additions, and illustrations. Translated by Dr. J. O. Green. 8vo, $2.

SCUDDER (Horace E.) The Bodleys on Wheels. With illustrations and ornamental cover. 4to, $1.50.

SEVERANCE (Mark Sebley). Hammersmith: His Harvard Days. 12mo, $2.

SMITH (BAXTER PENY). The History of Dartmouth College. With eleven portraits. 8vo, $5.

SPEDDING (James). An Account of the Life and Times of Francis Bacon. With a Portrait. Two vols., crown 8vo, $5; half calf, $9.

STEBBINS (Emma). Charlotte Cushman: Her Letters and Memories of her Life. With Portraits. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.50: half calf, $5.

STOWE (Mrs. Harriet Beecher). Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. New edition, with many illustrations, and a bibliography of the various editions and translations. By G. Bullen. Together with an introductory account of the work. 12mo, $3.50.

SWEETSER (M. F.) Artist Biographies. Vol. 5, Rembrandt; Vol. 6, Claude Lorraine; Vol. 7, Sir Joshua Reynolds; Vol. 8, Michael Angelo; Vol. 9, Guido Reni; Vol. 10, Van Dyck; Vol. 11, Turner; Vol. 12, Fra Angelico; Vol. 13, Leonardo da Vinci; Vol. 14, Washington Allston; Vol. 15, Landseer. 18mo, 50 cts. a volume.

TAYLOR (Bayard). Prince Deukalion: A Lyrical Drama. 4to, white vellum cloth, $3.

THAXTER (Celia). Drift Weed. 18mo, full gilt, $1.50.

WARNER (Charles Dudley). In the Wilderness. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, 75 cts.

WEBER (Albrecht). The History of Indian Literature. Translated from the second German Edition, by John Mann, M. A., and Theodor Zachariæ, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, $5.

WHITMAN (Sarah Helen). Poems. With Steel Portrait. 16mo, $1.50.

WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.) Just How: A Key to the Cook-Books. 16mo, $1.

WHITTIER (John Greenleaf). The Vision of Echard, and other Poems. 16mo, $1.25.

***** FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.**

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN'S

List of Books

PUBLISHED BY THEM DURING THE YEAR 1878.

American Ornithology. By Alexander Wilson and Prince Charles Lucian Bonaparte. New and enlarged edition, with over one hundred Birds omitted in the original edition. With valuable Notes, and a Life of the Author. By Sir William Jardine, Bart., F.R.S.E., F.L.S. With 103 plates, nearly 400 figures of Birds, fully colored. Three vols., cloth extra, $18; half smooth morocco, gilt top, $20; half calf extra, $24.

Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877. By C. B. Norman. With specially prepared maps and plans. Demy 8vo, cloth, $4.

Bits and Bearing Reins, and Horses and Harness. By E. F. Flowers. Second edition. 50 cents.

Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France, The. By George Gibson Richardson. Illustrated, cloth, $7.50.

Dictionary of English Literature, Adams'. 720 pages, extra fcap. 4to, cloth, $4; half calf, $6.50; half morocco, $6.50.

Dogs and the Public. Dogs in their Relation to the Public, Social, Sanitary, and Legal. By Gordon Stables. Cloth, 75 cents.

Domestic Dictionary, The Complete Volume of the. (Uniform with "Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery.") Furnishing information on several thousand subjects relating to the wants and requirements of every-day life. 1280 pages, royal 8vo, half roan, $6.50.

English Literature, The Library of. Vol. III. English Plays. By Prof. Henry Morley. With engravings from original MSS., etc. $5.

Familiar Wild Flowers, Figured and Described. By F. E. Fulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master at Marlborough College. 40 beautifully colored plates. 12mo, $5. The colored figures are exquisitely beautiful.

Great Industries of Great Britain. Fully illustrated. Vol. I. ready. Extra crown 4to, $3.

Great Thirst Land, The. A Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Kalahari. By Parker Gilmore ("Ubique"). Cloth, $3.50.

History of the English Bible. By the Rev. W. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D. Frontispiece. Ccrown 8vo, 240 pages, cloth, $1.50.

Handbook of Nursing for the Home and for the Hospital, A. By Caroline J. Wood. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.50.

Horseback Riding, from a Medical Point of View. By Ghislani Durant, M.D., Ph.D. 12mo, 137 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Landed Interest and the Supply of Food, The. By James Caird, C.B., F.R.S. Cloth, $2.50.

Magazine of Art, The. 200 illustrations. Cloth, $2.50.

Old and New London. A Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. In six volumes, each containing about 200 illustrations and maps. Extra crown 4to, 576 pages, cloth, per vol., $4.50. Vol. VI. completing the work.

Palissy, the Potter. By Henry Morley. New edition. Crown 8vo, $2.

Pleasant Spots around Oxford. By W. A. Rimmer. With 70 original illustrations. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $7.50; turkey morocco, extra, $15.

Sea, The. Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. By Fred. Whymper. Vol. I. Profusely illustrated. Extra crown 4to, cloth, black and gold, $3.

Some Present Dangers of the Church of England, and Other Papers. By C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

Teachers' Bible, Illustrated. With about 1000 original illustrations, executed especially for this edition. Printed in clear type, with references, etc., etc. 1248 pages, crown 4to, cloth, white edges, $5; leather, gilt edges, 4 colored maps, $8; full morocco, gilt edges, 4 colored maps, $10; full levant, red and gold edges, 4 colored maps, $12.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Bright Sundays. With 90 full-page illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, $1.

Chicken Market, The, and other Fairy Tales. By Henry Morley. With illustrations by Charles H. Bennett. Crown 8vo, 368 pages, cloth plain, $1.75.

Flowers from the Garden of God. By the Rev. Gordon Cathrop. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Little Chatterer, The. By Uncle Ned. 8vo, 96 pages, 36 illustrations, many full-page, handsome lithographed cover, boards, 50 cents.

Little Folks. Vol. for 1878. Containing nearly 500 pictures, with chromo frontispiece, over 400 pages, colored boards, $1.50; cloth, full gilt side and edges, chromos on cover, $2.50.

Little Folks' Picture Gallery. Containing nearly 200 pictures, with simple rhymes. By the author of "Home Chat." New edition. Extra crown 4to, with chromo-lithograph cover, $1.25.

The Magic Flower Pot, and other Stories. By Edward Garrett. Crown 8vo, 272 pages, cloth gilt, $1.50.

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. Mateaux. Fcap. 8vo, 192 pages, black and gold sides, cloth, $2.25.

Wee Willie Winkie. A Story of a Boy who was Found. By C. L. Mateaux. Full-page illustrations. Cloth, full gilt side, 16mo, $1.

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED ALMANAC FOR 1879. Price, 25 cents.

THE LIVE-STOCK JOURNAL ALMANAC FOR 1879 (with which is incorporated "The Farmer's Almanac"), containing a mass of valuable information for the country gentleman, agriculturist, and fancier, for use throughout the year. Price, 50 cents.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

No. 596 Broadway, New York.

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1878

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

1. **Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. Railroads; their Origin and Problems.** 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.
2. **Alden, W. L. Shooting Stars.** As observed from the sixth column of the *Times*. Square 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
3. **Amicis, Edmundo de,** author of "A Journey through Holland," "Spain and the Spaniards," etc. **Constantinople.** Translated by Caroline Tilton. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.
4. **Allen, John. The Blessed Bees.** An account of practical Bee-keeping, and the author's success in the same. 16mo, cloth, $1.
5. **Bardwell, F. W.,** Professor of Engineering and Astromony, University of Kansas. **An Essay on Methods of Arithmetical Instruction.** 16mo, sewed, 15 cents.
6. — **A Course in Arithmetic.** 12mo, half bound, $1.25.
7. **Bascom, John,** President of the University of Wisconsin; author of "Principles of Psychology," "Philosophy of English Literature," etc. **The Growth and Grades of Intelligence.** A Study in Comparative Psychology. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
8. **Bryant, William Cullen. Thanatopsis.** Illustrated by W. J. Linton. 8vo, uniform with "Flood of Years," exquisitely printed and bound, price, cloth, $2.50; morocco, $5.
9. — **Thanatopsis and The Flood of Years.** Bryant's first and last Poems. Illustrations by Linton. Uniform in size with the above, price, cloth, $3.50; morocco, $7.
10. **Chadwick, Rev. John W. The Bible of To-day.** A critical and historical anaylsis. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
11. **Collins, J. H., F.G.S. Mineralogy.** (In Advanced Science Series.) Part I. The General Principles. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
12. **Cooke, Philip St. George,** Brig.-Gen., U.S.A. **The Conquest of New Mexico and California.** An historical and personal narrative. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.

Current Discussion. A collection from the chief English Essays on Questions of the Time. Edited by Edward L. Burlingame. Crown 8vo form, per vol., $1.50.

13. Vol. I. **International Politics.**
14. Vol. II. **Question of Belief.**
15. **Day, Prof. Henry N. Ontology;** or, The Philosophy of Knowledge and Being. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
16. **Economic Monographs.** A series of Essays by representative writers, on subjects connected with trade, finance and political economy. Nos. 1 to 10. 12mo, each, 25 cents.
17. **Eggleston, Geo. Cary. A Rebel's Recollections.** New edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.
18. **Ewer, Rev. F. C. Catholicity in its Relations to Protestantism and Romanism.** 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
19. **Flemming, Harford. Cupid and the Sphinx.** Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.

20. **The Life of Gerrit Smith.** Sq. 8vo, clo., $2.25.
21. **The Rising and the Setting Faith.** 12mo, cloth, $1.
22. **German Classics.** Volume IV. **Goethe's Faust.** Edited by James Morgan Hart. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.
23. **Godwin, Parke. The Cyclopædia of Biography.** A record of the lives of Eminent Men. New edition, revised and continued to August, 1877. 8vo, containing over 1200 pages, half morocco, $7.50; cloth, $5.
24. **Goodale, Elaine and Dora. Apple-Blossoms.** Poems by Two Children. Square 16mo, beautifully printed and bound, $1.25.
25. **Gordon, Hanford Lennox. Pauline.** A Poem of the War. Square 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.
26. **Green, Anna Katharine. The Leavenworth Case.** A Lawyer's Story. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
27. **Habberton, John,** author of "The Barton Experiment," "The Jericho Road," "The Scripture Club of Valley Rest," etc., etc. **The Crew of the Sam Weller.** A story of the Mississippi. Square 16mo, paper, 40 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
28. **Hammond, William A., M.D. Cerebral Hyperæmia.** The results of Mental Strain or Emotional Disturbance. 16mo, cloth, $1.
29. **Kent, James,** author of the "Johnson Manor." **Sibyl Spencer.** 16mo, cloth, $1.25.
30. **Library Companion.** A Quarterly Summary, giving priced and classified lists of the English and American Publications for the past year; being a Quarterly and Annual Continuation of The Best Reading. Vol. I. for 1877. 8vo, boards, 50 cents.
31. **Lockwood, M. S. A Hand-Book of Ceramic Art.** With frontispiece. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.
32. **Lukin, J.,** author of "The Young Mechanic," "Amongst Machines," etc. **The Boy Engineers:** What They Did and How They Did It. A Book for Boys. Fully illus., 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.
33. **McMillan, D. C. The Elective Franchise in the United States.** 12mo, paper, 75 cents; cloth, $1.
34. **Mann, Matthew D., M.D. A Manual of Prescription Writing.** 16mo, cloth, 90 cts.
35. **Manual of Nursing.** Prepared under the direction of the Training School for Nurses, Bellevue Hospital. 18mo, cloth, $1.
36. **Mason, Geo. C.,** Architect. **The Old House Altered.** 8vo, illustrated, $2.50.
37. **Nichols, Geo. Ward,** author of "Art Education Applied to Industry." **Pottery; How it is Made, Its Shape and Decoration.** Practical instructions for Painting on Porcelain and all kinds of Pottery, with vitrifiable and common oil color. With 42 illustrations, 12mo, boards, $1.25.
38. **Norton, Charles L., and Habberton, John. Canoeing in Kanuckia.** The Haps and Mishaps on Sea and Shore of the Statesman, the Editor, the Artist, and the Scribbler. Very fully illustrated. Square 8vo, $1.25.
39. **Putnam's Series of Art Hand-Books.** Edited by Susan M. Carter, Supt. of Women's Art School of Cooper Union: I. **Sketching from Nature.** By **Thomas Rowbotham.** 27 illustrations. 16mo, boards. II. **Landscape Painting in Oil Colors.** By **W. Williams.** 16mo, boards. III. **Flower Painting.** By **Mrs. Wm. Duffield.** 12 illustrations. 16mo, boards. IV. **Figure Drawing.** By **C. H Weigall.** *(In press.)* Square 16mo, boards, illustrated, each, 50 cents.
40. **Pulpit Teachings on Great Subjects.** A Series of Discourses, by Representative Protestant Preachers, on Themes connected with Christian Doctrine. Vol. I. of "The Nature and Work of Christ." 8vo, cloth, $1.75.
41. **Rollins, Alice Wellington. The Ring of Amethyst.** A collection of Poems. Square 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.
42. **Schmitz, Leonard, LL.D. A History of Latin Literature.** 16mo, cloth, $1.
43. **Scudder, M. L., Jr. Almost an Englishman.** Square 16mo, cloth, $1.
44. **Select British Essayists.** Vol. III. **Tatler.** Edited by John Habberton. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.
45. **Six to One:** A Nantucket Idyl. By a new writer. Square 16mo, paper, 40 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
46. **Strong, Latham Cornell,** author of "Castle Windows." **Poke O'Moonshine.** 16mo, clo., $1.
47. **Sunderland, Rev. J. T. What is the Bible?** An Attempt to Answer the Question in the Light of the Best Scholarship, and in the most Reverent and Catholic Spirit. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.
48. **Thwing, Rev. C. F. American Colleges:** their Students and their Work. 16mo, cloth, $1.
49. **Tomkins, E. Machine Construction and Drawing.** (In Advanced Science Series.) With illus. Two vols., text, $1.50; plates, $2.50.
50. **Tuckerman, Hon. Chas. K.,** late Minister-Resident of the U. S., at Athens. **The Greeks of To-Day.** Third edition. 12mo, cloth, with frontispiece, $1.50.
51. **Tyler, Moses Coit,** Professor of English Literature in the University of Michigan **A History of American Literature.** The Colonial Time, 1697–1765. Two vols., 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, $5; half calf, $9.50.
52. **Upton, Louise R. Castles in the Air.** 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743 and 745 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

New Works issued during 1878.

ART AND SCIENCE HANDBOOKS. (New Volumes.)

16. **Tapestry.** By Alfred De Champeaux. With numerous woodcuts. 75 cents.

AUNT LOUISA'S GIFT BOOKS. New volumes. Each in 4to, cloth, gilt, with original illustrations in colors, $2.50.

1. **The Golden Gift.** Comprising 24 pages of original illustrations, printed in colors and gold, with descriptive letter-press.
2. **The Favorite Toy-Book.** Comprising 24 pages of original illustrations. By Harrison Weir, Gunston, Robert Muller, etc. Printed in colors, with descriptive letter-press.

AUNT LOUISA'S LONDON TOY-BOOKS. New Issues. Each in 4to, with colored illustrations, paper covers, 50 cents.

In Gold and Color Printing.

1. **Little Dame Crump.**
2. **Childhood's Delight.**
3. **Hush-a-bye Baby.**
4. **Tottie's Nursery Rhymes.**

In Oil-Color Printing.

5. **Cinderella.**
6. **Red Riding-Hood.**
7. **Old Mother Hubbard.**
8. **Little Bo-Peep.**

ART AND ART INDUSTRIES IN JAPAN. By Sir Rutherford Alcock. Crown 8vo, cloth, with over 100 illustrations, $6.

ANDREW (W. P.). India and her Neighbors. With map and appendix. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

ACADEMY NOTES, 1878. With 143 illustrations, 114 being fac-similes of Sketches by the Artists. Edited by Henry Blackburn. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

BIRD-KEEPING. A Practical Guide for the Management of Cage Birds. By Miss Dyson, author of "Domestic Pets." With colored and plain illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.75.

BRITISH MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES. Edited by G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. A series of works on every Branch of Industry. Each vol. sold separately at $1.75.

Vol. 14. **Sea and Salmon Fisheries.**

Vol. 15. **Horticulture.**

BURNS' (ROBERT), The Library Edition of the Complete Works of. Volumes I., II., III., and IV., each, 8vo, cloth, $5.

BURCKHARDT (J.). The Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy. Authorized Translation, by S. G. C. Middlemore. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.

BURNABY (Capt. FRED.). On Horseback Through Asia Minor. With Portrait of Radford and maps. Seventh and cheaper edition. 12mo, cloth, $5.25.

BARON MUNCHAUSEN, The Adventures of. From the best English and German editions. With eighteen very fine illustrations, printed in colors, from original designs by A. Bichard. Imp. 4to, picture cover, boards, leather back, $4.

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST. An Old Tale retold, with Pictures by E. V. B. Demy 4to, cloth extra, novel binding. Ten illustrations in colors (in same style as those in the first edition of "Story Without an End.") $3.75.

BAEDEKER (K.). London and its Environs, including Excursions to Brighton, the Isle of Wight, etc. Hand-book for travellers. With 4 maps and 10 plans. 16mo, cloth, $2.50.

BLACKWOOD (TALES FROM). New series. Volumes 1 to 9, each in 18mo, paper, 50 cents.

BEACONSFIELD (THE EARL OF). Benjamin Disraeli, in upwards of 100 Cartoons from the Collection of "Mr. Punch," representing his Political Career from 1845 to 1878. By John Leech and John Tenniel, 4to, paper covers, $1.25; or, cloth gilt, $2.

BRIGHT (The Right Hon. JOHN, M.P.). Forty-one Cartoons by John Tenniel, from the Collection of "Mr. Punch." 4to, paper, 40 cents; or cloth gilt, $1.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES. (New Volumes.)

1. **History of England, A.D. 1800-1815;** Being an Introduction to the History of the Peace. By Harriet Martineau. 12mo, cloth (Bohn's Standard Library), $1.40.
2. **British Popular Customs, Present and Past;** illustrating the Social and Domestic Manners of the People. Arranged according to the Calendar of the Year. By the Rev. F. Thistleton Dyer, M.A. (520 pages) $2.
3. **Chaucer's Poems.** Edited by Robert Bell. Revised and improved edition, with Preliminary Essay by Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A. Four vols., each, $1.40.
4. **MONTESQUIEU (BARON DE).** The Spirit of Laws. By M. De Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. With D'Alembert's Analysis of the Work. Translated from the French by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. A new edition, revised, with additional notes, and a new memoir from the latest French editions. By J. V. Pritchard. Two vols., $2.80.
5. **LESSING (G. E.), The Dramatic Works of.** Translated from the German. Edited by Ernest Bell. With a short memoir by Helen Zimmern. (Tragedies). Portrait, 12mo, cloth, $1.40.
6. —— Do. (Comedies.) 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD—Continued.

7. **WIESLER (KARL). Chronological Synopsis of the Four Gospels.** Translated by the Rev. Canon Venables. Second and cheaper edition, revised. One vol., $2.

8. **Handbook of Archæology.** Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. By Hodder M. Westropp. Second edition revised. 12mo, cloth, with numerous illustrations, $3.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN'S Gastronomy as a Fine Art; or, The Science of Good Living. A translation of the "Physiologie du Goût," of Brillat-Savarin, with an introduction and explanatory notes by R. E. Anderson, M.A. Small crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

CARTOONS FROM "PUNCH," see "Beaconsfield," "Gladstone," "Bright."

CREMER (HERMANN). Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek. Translated from the German of the second edition. With additional matter and corrections by the author. By Wm. Urwick, M.A. 4to, cloth, $10.

CRAIG (A. R.). Your Luck's in Your Hand; or, The Science of Modern Palmistry, chiefly according to the Systems of D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles. With some account of the Gipsies. Second edition. With five illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

CHURCH (Rev. ALFRED J., M.A.). Stories from Virgil. By the author of "Stories from Homer," etc. With illustrations from Pinelli's Designs, in the colors and style of Etruscan Decoration. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

CHANDOS POETS. (New Volumes.)

1. **HEBER'S (BISHOP) Poetical Works.** With explanatory notes, portrait and illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, red-line border, $3.

2. **HERBERT'S (GEORGE) Poems and Prose Works.** With explanatory notes, portrait and illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, red-line border, $3.

CHANDOS CLASSICS. (New Volumes.) Each in 16mo, stiff wrappers, 75 cents; or cloth gilt, $1.

1. **VIRGIL (DRYDEN'S), The Works of.**
2. **CLARE'S Remains.**
3. **DODD'S Beauties of Shakespeare.**
4. **Romance of London.** Historical, etc.
5. **Romance of London.** Supernatural, etc.
6. **A Century of Anecdote.**
7. **WALTON & COTTON'S Complete Angler.** Illustrated.
8. **Half-Hours with the Best Authors.** By Charles Knight. In four vols., each volume complete in itself. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt.
   * **Half-Hours.** *** **Half-Hours.**
   ** **Half-Hours.** **** **Half-Hours.**
9. **BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress.**
10. **Fugitive Poetry, 1600-1878.** Compiled and Edited by J. C. Hutchieson. 592 pages.
11. **HEBER'S (BISHOP) Poetical Works.** With explanatory notes, etc.
12. **HERBERT'S (GEORGE) Poems and Prose Works.** With explanatory notes, etc.

CHANDOS LIBRARY. A series of standard works in all classes of literature. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, each, $1.50.

1. **The Koran.** A verbatim reprint. With maps, plans, etc.
2. **Gil Blas, (The Adventure of).** By Le Sage. Illustrated.
3. **WALTON & COTTON'S Complete Angler.** Illustrated.
4. **The War in the Peninsula and Wellington's Campaigns in France and Belgium.** With maps, etc. By H. R. Clinton.
5. **Fugitive Poetry, 1600-1878.** Compiled and Edited by J. C. Hutchieson.

CLARK'S FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY. (New Volumes.)

1. **LUTHARDT. St. John's Gospel** described and explained, according to its peculiar character. Vol. III. Cloth, $3.
2. **The Doctrine of the Apocalypse,** and its Relation to the Doctrine of the Gospel and Epistles of John. By Pastor Hermann Gebhardt. Translated from the German by the Rev. John Jefferson. 8vo, cloth, $3.
3. **Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans.** By Friedrich Adolph Philippi. Translated from the third improved and enlarged edition by the Rev. J. S. Banks. (To be completed in two vols.) Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, $3.
4. **History of the Reformation in Germany and Switzerland Chiefly.** By Dr. K. R. Hagenbach. Translated from the fourth revised edition of the German by E. Moore. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, $3.

CONSTANTINOPLE. A Sketch of its History from its Foundation to its Conquest by the Turks in 1453. By the Rev. W. J. Brodribb and Walter Besant. Map, 12mo, cloth, $2.

COMIC GUIDE TO PARIS. Illustrated. Translated from the French. 18mo, boards, 50 cents.

DYER (Rev. T. F. THISTLETON). English Folk-Lore. Contents: Trees—Plants—Flowers—The Moon—Birds—Animals—Insects—Reptiles—Charms—Birth—Baptism—Marriage—Death—Days of the Week—The Months and their Weather Lore—Bells—Miscellaneous Folk-Lore Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

DODS (MARCUS, D.D.) Mahommed, Buddha, and Christ. Four Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

DICKENS (CHARLES), Works of. New illustrated edition, in 12mo volumes, large type, cloth extra, price, per vol., $1.25.

1. **Oliver Twist.** One vol.
2. **Christmas Books.** One vol.

ELIOT'S (GEORGE) Works. New and beautifully printed cabinet edition. Issued in monthly volumes. 12mo, cloth, price, per vol., $2.50.

1. **Romola.** Two vols.
2. **Silas Marner—The Lifted Veil—Brother Jacob.** One vol.
3. **Adam Bede.** Two vols.
4. **Scenes of Clerical Life.** Two vols.
5. **The Mill on the Floss.** Two vols.
6. **Felix Holt.** Two vols.
7. **Middlemarch.** Three vols.
8. **Daniel Deronda.** Three vols.
9. **The Spanish Gypsy.** One vol.
10. **Jubal.** One vol.

ERASMUS (The Colloquies of). Translated by N. Bailey. Edited, with notes, by the Rev. E. Johnson. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, $7.

FRENCH PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Samuel G. Green, D.D. With numerous illustrations by English and foreign artists. 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, uniform with "American Pictures," "English Pictures," etc., etc., $3.50.

FISHER (P). The Angler's Souvenir. A new edition. Edited by G. Christopher Davies. With illustrations by Beckwith and Topham. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.75.

GLADSTONE (The Right Hon. W. E.), M.P. Forty-one Cartoons by John Tenniel, from the Collection of "Mr. Punch." 4to, paper, 40 cents; or cloth gilt, $1.

GUHL (E.) and KONER (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from Antique Monuments. Translated from the third German edition by F. Hueffer. With 543 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $6.

GUILLEMIN (AMÉDÉE). The Heavens. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. Edited by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.A.S. An entirely new and revised edition, embodying all the latest discoveries in astronomical science. Revised by Richard A. Proctor, F.R.A.S. With nearly 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $4.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD—Continued.

HAYWARD (A.). Selected Essays, Historical, Literary, Biographical. Chiefly from contributions to the *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews.* Two vols., crown 8vo, $4.50.

HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE). Our Woodland Trees. Eight colored plates, and numerous full-page and other wood engravings. Large post 8vo, 600 pages, cloth, gilt edges, $6.25.

HASSAL (ARTHUR HILL, M.D.). Food, its Adulterations, and the Methods for their Detection. With 204 wood engravings. Crown 8vo, 900 pages, cloth, $12.

HUEFFER'S—The Troubadours. A History of Provençal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages. By Francis Hueffer. 8vo, cloth, $5.

HOWELL (GEORGE). The Conflicts of Capital and Labor. Historically and Economically Considered: Being a History and Review of the Trade Unions of Great Britain; showing their Origin, Progress, Constitution, and Objects, in their Political, Social, Economical, and Industrial Aspects. 12mo, cloth, $3.

JEWETT (LLEWELLYN). English Antiquities. Contents: Barrows, Stone Arches, Cromlechs—Implements of Flint and Stone—Celts and other Implements of Bronze—Roman Roads, Towns, etc.—Tesselated Pavements, Temples, Altars—Ancient Pottery—Arms and Armour—Sepulchral Slabs and Brasses—Coins—Church Bells—Glass—Stained Glass—Tiles—Tapestry—Personal Ornaments, etc. With 300 woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

JACQUEMART (ALBERT). The History of Furniture. Researches and notes on objects of art which form articles of furniture, or would be interesting to collectors. Translated from the French and Edited by Mrs. Bury-Palliser. With numerous illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $10.

JONES' JOURNEY TO PARIS. With 40 capital original illustrations. 16mo, stiff boards, 50 cents.

JANET (PAUL). Final Causes. Translated from the French by William Affleck. 8vo, cloth, $6.

JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS). Translated by William Whiston, A.M. Complete in one vol., post 8vo, cloth, 800 pp., $1.75.

KEARY (C. F.). The Dawn of History. An introduction to Pre-Historic Study. Edited by C. F. Keary, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

KIDD (JOSEPH). The Laws of Therapeutics; or, The Science and Art of Medicine. A sketch. 12mo, cloth, $3.

LEE (F. G.). Revelations from the Unseen World. More Glimpses of the World Unseen. Edited by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. One volume, post 8vo, cloth, $3.

LUBKE (Dr. WM.) History of Sculpture from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. A new edition, 377 illustrations. Two vols., 4to, cloth, gilt tops, $18.

MALLOCK (W. H.). The New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an Island. Crown 8vo, cloth (uniform with "The New Republic") $1.

—— **The New Republic;** or, Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MORLEY (JOHN), Works of. New Library Edition, viz.:

1. **Rousseau.** Complete in one vol. 12mo, cloth $2.50.
2. **Voltaire.** Complete in one vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
3. **Diderot, and the Encyclopædists.** Complete in one vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.
4. **Critical Miscellanies.** First Series. Complete in one vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

MACQOUID (KATHARINE S.). Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany. With numerous illustrations by Thos. Macquoid. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.75.

MILTON'S Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. Beautifully illustrated. Fcap 4to, cloth gilt, $2.50.

Mac COLL (Rev. M.). Three Years of the Eastern Question. 12mo, cloth, $2.

MELVILLE (G. J. WHYTE). Riding Recollections. With illustrations by Edgar Giberne. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

MITFORD (MARY RUSSELL). Our Village. Illustrated with frontispiece (steel engraving) and twelve full-page and one hundred and fifty-six cuts of figure subjects and scenes from drawings, chiefly from sketches made in the neighborhood of "Our Village." Crown 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $7.50.

MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS. (New Vols.)

1. **Handbook for England and Wales.** Alphabetically arranged for the use of Travellers. With an outline map. 12mo, cloth, $4.
2. **Handbook for Travellers in Norway.** Sixth edition, revised. With maps and plans. 12mo, cloth, $3.60.

NEWMAN (JOHN HENRY). Selection Adapted to the Seasons of the Ecclesiastical Year. From the Parochial and Plain Sermons. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

NOTABLE NOVELS. Each complete in one vol. Illustrated paper covers, 25 cents. (New Volumes.)

1. **Tom Cringle's Log.**
2. **Cruise of Midge.**
3. **Peter Simple.**
4. **Mary of Burgundy.**
5. **Jacob Faithful.**
6. **The Gipsy.**
7. **The Pirate and the Three Cutters.**
8. **Henry Masterton.**
9. **John Marston Hall.**
10. **Japhet in Search of a Father.**
11. **The Wolf of Badenoch.**
12. **Caleb Williams.**
13. **The Pacha of Many Tales.**
14. **The Vicar of Wakefield.**

NATURE PICTURES. A series of thirty original illustrations drawn on wood by J. H. Dell, and engraved in the first style of art by R. Paterson. With letter-press descriptions. Large post, 4to, gilt and gilt edges, $7.50.

NEWMAN (JOHN HENRY). An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. 12mo, cloth, $3.

OLD POINT LACE, and How to Copy and Imitate It. By Daisy W. Hawkins. With 17 illustrations by the author. Post 8vo, boards, $1.

PARSLOE (JOSEPH). Our Railways. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, with practical information as to Fares and Rates, etc., and a Chapter on Railway Reform. 12mo, cloth, $3.

PICTURE SCRAP-BOOK (THE); or, Happy Hours at Home. 175 wood cuts. Imperial 4to, cloth, $2.

RIEHM (Dr. EDWARD). Messianic Prophecy: Its Origin, Historical Character, and Relation to New Testament Fulfilment. Translated from the German. By the Rev. John Jefferson. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

SAVONAROLA: His Life and Times. By W. R. Clarke. (The Home Library.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STORMONTH (Rev. JAMES). An Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Including a very copious selection of scientific terms. For use in Schools and Colleges, and as a *book of general reference.* The pronunciation carefully revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp. Crown 8vo, pp. 775, $3.75.

STOUGHTON (JOHN, D.D.). Our English Bible: Its Translations and Translators. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

STONEHENGE. British Rural Sports. Comprising Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Fishing, Hawking, Racing, Boating, Yachting, Pedestrianism, Golf and Roller Skating. With all Rural Games and Amusements. By Stonehenge, editor of "The Field," author of "The Greyhound." Fourteenth edition, profusely illustrated. Re-edited throughout, with numerous additions, by the "Field" Staff. Royal 8vo, 1000 pages, half Persian morocco, new style, $9.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD—Continued.

SWITZERLAND: Its Mountains and Valleys. With 418 illustrations. After original drawings by eminent foreign artists. Engraved by A. Closs. One vol., imperial 4to, richly bound in fine cloth gilt, morocco backs, $18; or in full morocco, bevelled, full gilt, $25.

SMITH (JOHN). Bible Plants: Their History, with a Review of the Opinions of various writers regarding their Identification. With 10 lithographic plates. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

STANFORD'S Compendium of Geography and Travel. Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und Ihre Völker." AFRICA. Edited and extended by Keith Johnston, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $10.50.

— Vol. II. CENTRAL AMERICA. The West Indies and South America. Edited and extended by H. W. Bates. With ethnological appendix, maps, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $10.50.

SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY (THE). New volume. With an Explanatory and Critical Commentary on a Revision of the Translation by Bishops and Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook. New Testament, Vol. I.: St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke. 8vo, cloth, $6.

SPURGEON. The Treasury of David; Containing an original exposition of the Book of Psalms; a collection of illustrative extracts from the whole range of literature; a series of homiletical hints upon almost every verse; and a list of writers upon each Psalm. By C. H. Spurgeon. Vol. V. Large 8vo, cloth, $4.

SHAKESPEARE FOR CHILDREN. Tales from Shakespeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb. With numerous original illustrations, colored and plain. By J. Moyr Smith. 4to, cloth, gilt, $3.75.

STEPHENS (HENRY). The Bible in the Caxton Exhibition. MDCCCLXXVII. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $3.

SCRIBNER'S POPULAR POETS. (New Volumes). Each, cloth, full gilt, $1.25.

1. **WALTON & COTTON'S Complete Angler.** Illustrated.
2. **Gil Blas.** Illustrated.
3. **The Koran.** Sale's Translation.
4. **RUSSELL'S Book of Authors.**
5.-8. **Half-Hours with the Best Authors.** By Charles Knight. Four vols., each vol. complete in itself.
9. **HERBERT'S (GEORGE) Poems and Prose Works.** With explanatory notes, etc.
10. **HEBER'S (BISHOP) Poetical Works.** With explanatory notes, etc.

STEDMAN (ALGERNON M. M.). Oxford: its Social and Intellectual Life. With remarks and hints on expenses, the examinations, the selection of Books, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

SHAKESPEARE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES; together with the Plots of his Plays, Theatres and Actors. By William Tegg. Portraits and numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.

TOWNSEND (GEORGE H.). The Manual of Dates. A Dictionary of Reference of the most important facts and events in the History of the World. Fifth edition. Entirely remodelled and edited by Frederick Martin, editor of "The Statesman's Year-Book." 8vo, half roan, $9.

THIERS (M. ADOLPH). The History of the Great French Revolution, from 1789-1801. Translated by Frederick Shoberl, with forty-one fine engravings and portraits on steel of the most eminent Personages engaged in the Revolution. Five vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $15.

TAINE (H. A.). History of English Literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. New edition. In two vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.

TAYLOR (Col. MEADOWS). The Story of My Life. Edited by his Daughter, with a preface by Henry Reeve. Portrait. Second edition. 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

TENNYSON'S WORKS. New "Handy Volume" Edition, uniform with the "Handy Volume Shakespeare," etc. Twelve volumes, cloth, in neat cloth case, $8; full French morroco, in morocco case, $12.50.

VON SCHEFFEL (JOSEPH VICTOR). The Trumpeter of the Sakkingen. A song from the Upper Rhine. Translated from the German by Mrs. Francis Brunnow. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

WARNE'S NEW JUVENILE BOOKS. Comprising the New Issues in their various attractive series, viz.:

1. **The Danes in England.** A Tale of the Times of King Alfred. By Englebach. ("Daring Deeds" Library. With illustrations. Square fcap, 8vo, gilt, $1.25.
2. **Englefield Grange.** By Mrs. H. B. Paull. (Warne's Star Series.) In small crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.
3. **Straight Paths and Crooked Ways.** By Mrs. H. B. Paull. (Warne's Star Series.) Small crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.
4. **RICHMOND (Rev. LEIGH). Annals of the Poor.** A new edition, with a Memoir, and original illustrations printed in colors by Dalziel. 32mo, cloth (Warne's National Library), 50 cents.
5. **The Young Squire.** By Mrs. Eiloart. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
6. **Ralph Luttrel's Fortunes.** Illustrated 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
7. **Reformation (A History of the) for Children.** By Rev. E. Naugle. Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland. Three vols., 16mo, cloth gilt, price, per vol., 75 cents.
8. **The Royal Alphabet Volume.** (National Nursery Library.) Colored plates, boards, 50 cents.
9. **WARNE'S HOME CIRCLE LIBRARY.** With numerous illustrations. 16mo, cloth gilt, each, $1.
   1. **Tales from Shakespeare.** By C. and M. Lamb.
   2. **How to be Happy;** or, Every-day Work for God. By Catherine D. Bell. With Portrait.
   3. **Phillis Phil;** or, Alone in the World. By M. Keary. With illustrations.
   4. **The Rock Light;** or, Duty our Watchword. By E. L. Hervey. With original illustrations.
10. **BELL (M. M.). The Admiral's Will.** Illustrated, 16mo, cloth. (Warne's Star Series.) 75 cents.
11. **GREENE (Hon. Mrs.). The Haunted Sacks.** Illustrated, cloth, 40 cents.
12. — **The New Mistletoe Bough.** Illustrated, 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

WARNE'S LANDSDOWNE POETS. (New Volumes.)

1. **HERBERT'S (GEORGE) Poems and Prose Works.** With explanatory notes, portrait, and illustrations. In small crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, red line border, $1.75; or in morocco, elegant, $4.
2. **HEBER'S (BISHOP) Poetical Works.** With explanatory notes, portrait, and illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, red line border, $1.75; or in morocco, elegant, $4.

WALFORD (EDWARD). Pleasant Days in Pleasant Places. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

WILKINSON (Sir J. GARDNER, F.R.S.). The Ancient Egyptians. Their Manners, Customs, Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, Agriculture, and Early History. Derived from a comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures and Monuments still existing, with the accounts of Ancient Authors. A New Edition. With additions by the late Author. Edited and brought down to the present state of knowledge by Samuel Birch, LL.D. With over 750 illustrations, colored plates, woodcuts and vignettes. Three vols., royal 8vo., cloth, $33.

WACE (HENRY). Christianity and Morality; or, The Correspondence of the Gospel with the Moral Nature of Man. The Boyle Lectures for 1874 and 1875. By Henry Wace, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

YEATS (JOHN). A History of Commerce. By John Yeats, LL.D., etc. Four vols., 12mo, maps, etc., $7.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & CO.,

IN 1878.

SCIENTIFIC.

A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Physiography: An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With illustrations and colored plates. 12mo, cloth, $2.56.

On the Source of Muscular Power. Arguments and Conclusions drawn from Observations upon the Human Subject under Conditions of Rest and of Muscular Exercise. By AUSTIN FLINT, Jr., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Physiological Anatomy in the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York. 12mo, cloth, $1.

On Gastro-Elytrotomy. By HENRY J. GARRIGUES, M.D., Fellow of the American Gynecological Society, Fellow of the New York Obstetrical Society, etc. Reprinted from the "New York Medical Journal." 8vo, paper, 50 cts.

Elements of Geology. A Text-Book for Colleges and for the General Reader. By JOSEPH LE CONTE, author of "Religion and Science," etc.; and Professor of Geology and Natural History in the University of California. 12mo, with upward of 900 illustrations, cloth, $4.

The Ancient Life History of the Earth A Comprehensive Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palæontological Science. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., etc., Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews. With numerous illustrations, small 8vo, cloth, $2.

A Treatise on Chemistry. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, England. With numerous illustrations Vol. I.—THE NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Studies in Spectrum Analysis. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., Correspondent of the Institute of France, etc. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

A History of the Growth of the Steam-Engine. By ROBERT H. THURSTON, A.M., C.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J., etc. With 163 illustrations, 12mo, $2.50.

The Elements of Plane Trigonometry. By EUGENE L. RICHARDS, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in Yale College. 12mo, 75 cts.

How to Paint Photographs in Water Colors and in Oil. How to work in Crayon, make the Chromo-Photograph, retouch Negatives, and Instructions in Ceramic Painting. A Practical Hand-Book designed for the Use of Students and Photographers; containing Directions for Brush-work in all kinds of Photo-Portraiture. By GEORGE B. AYRES, Artist. 12mo, cloth, $2.

A Treatise on Photography. By W. DE W. ABNEY, F.R.S. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50

The Speaking Telephone, Talking Phonograph, and other Electrical Novelties. By GEORGE B. PRESCOTT. With numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $3.

"SCIENCE PRIMERS." NOS. 10 AND 11.

Primer of Piano-Forte Playing. By FRANKLIN TAYLOR. With numerous examples. 18mo, cloth, 45 cts.

Political Economy. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D. 16mo, cloth, 45 cts.

Sound: A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of every Age. By ALFRED MARSHALL MAYER, Professor of Physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology, etc. Vol. II of "Experimental Science Series." Uniform with "LIGHT," Vol. I. of this Series. Fully illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.

An American Geological Railway Guide, giving the Geological Formation at every Railway Station, with Notes on Interesting Places on the Routes, and a Description of each of the Formations. By JAMES MACFARLANE, Ph.D., author of "The Coal Regions of America," with the Coöperation of the State Geologists and other Scientific Gentlemen. 8vo, flexible cloth, $1.50.

HISTORIC.

The French Revolutionary Epoch. Being a History of France from the Beginning of the First French Revolution to the End of the Second Empire. By HENRI VAN LAUN, author of "History of French Literature," etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $5.

The Life of the Prince Consort. By THEODORE MARTIN. With Portraits. Vol. III. 12mo, cloth, $2.

The Last Years of Daniel Webster. A Monograph. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. 8vo, paper, 50 cts.

Four Years with General Lee: Being a Summary of the more Important Events touching the Career of General ROBERT E. LEE, in the War between the States; together with an Authoritative Statement of the Strength of the Army which he commanded in the Field. By WILLIAM H. TAYLOR, of his Staff, and late Adjutant-General of the Army of Northern Virginia. 8vo, cloth, $2.

The Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston. By his Son, Colonel WILLIAM PRESTON JOHNSTON. One large octavo volume, 774 pages. With maps, a fine portrait on steel, and 8 full-page illustrations. Cloth, $5; sheep, $6.; half turkey, $7.

A Child's History of England. By CHARLES DICKENS. New Household Edition. With illustrations. Square 8vo, paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.25.

RELIGIOUS.

The Comprehensive Church; or, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union in the Protestant Episcopal Church. By the Right Rev. THOMAS H. VAIL, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Kansas. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Book of Job: Essays, and a Metrical Paraphrase. By ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, Ph.D. With an Introductory Note by the Rev. T. J. CONANT, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Tent-Work in Palestine: A Record of Discovery and Adventure. By CLAUDE REIGNIER CONDER, R.E., Officer in Command of the Survey Expedition. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. With illustrations and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.

Studies in the Creative Week. By Rev. GEORGE D. BOARDMAN, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

St. Paul's Within the Walls. An Account of the American Chapel at Rome, Italy; together with the Sermons preached in Connection with its Consecration, Feast of the Annunciation, March 25, 1876. By the Rev. R. J. NEVIN, D.D., Rector. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & COMPANY.—Continued.

The Epistle to the Hebrews: With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. By the Rev. HENRY COWLES, D.D., author of "The Minor Prophets," "Ezekiel and Daniel," "The Revelation of John," "Hebrew History," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Bible Readers' Commentary. The NEW TESTAMENT, in 2 vols., large octavo. Vol. I. The Fourfold Gospel: a Consolidation of the Four Gospels in one Chronological Narrative; with the Text arranged in Sections; with Brief Readings and Complete Annotations, selected from "the choice and best observations" of more than Two Hundred Eminent Christian Thinkers of the Past and Present. With illustrations, maps, and diagrams. Prepared by J. GLENTWORTH BUTLER, D.D., Cloth, $5; library sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.

Homiletical Index: A Hand-Book of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the Use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. Embracing 20,000 Citations of Scripture Texts, and of Discourses founded thereon, under a Twofold Arrangement. By J. H. PETTINGELL, A.M. With an Introduction by George E. Day, D.D., Professor of Biblical Theology, Yale College. 8vo. cloth, $3.

History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution. By EDWARD BEECHER, D.D., author of "The Conflict of Ages." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ART.

American Painters: Eighty-three Engravings from Pictures by Native Artists. 4to, cloth, $7; morocco, $13.

The Turner Gallery. A Series of One Hundred and Twenty Engravings on Steel, from the Works of J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. In two folio volumes. Published by subscription. Half morocco, $32; full morocco, $36.

The Poet and Painter; or, Gems of Art and Song. Containing Selections from the English Poets Illustrated with 99 Steel Engravings printed on the page with the text. New edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, extra, $12; mor., $20.

Studio, Field, and Gallery. A Manual of Painting for the Student and Amateur, with Information for the General Reader. By HORACE J. ROLLIN. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

EDUCATIONAL.

Appletons' School Readers. By WILLIAM T. HARRIS, A.M., LL.D., Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; ANDREW J. RICKOFF, A.M., Superintendent of Instruction, Cleveland, Ohio; and MARK BAILEY, Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

Appletons' First Reader	Price, 25 cents.
Appletons' Second Reader	" 40 "
Appletons' Third Reader	" 56 "
Appletons' Fourth Reader	" 70 "
Appletons' Fifth Reader	$1 25 "

Words, and how to put them together. By HARLAN H. BALLARD, Principal of Lennox High-School, Lennox, Mass. 18mo, cloth, 40 cts.

General History, from B.C. 800 to A.D. 1876. Outlined in Diagrams and Tables; with Index and Genealogies. For General Reference, and for Schools and Colleges. By SAMUEL WILLARD, A.M., M.D., Professor of History in Chicago High-School. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Principles and Practice of Teaching. By JAMES JOHONNOT. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Harkness's Preparatory Course in Latin Prose Authors, comprising four books of Cæsar's Gallic War, Sallust's Catiline, and eight Orations of Cicero. With Notes, Illustrations, a Map of Gaul, and a Special Dictionary. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Harkness's Sallust's Catiline, with Notes and a Special Vocabulary. 12mo, cloth, $1.15.

The Latin Speaker. Easy Dialogues, and other Selections for Memorizing and Declaiming in the Latin Language. By FRANK SEWALL, A.M. 12mo, $1.

FICTION.

An American Girl, and her Four Years in a Boys' College. By SOLA. 1 vol 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Bonny Kate. A Novel. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Valerie Aylmer," "Morton House," etc. 8vo, paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1 25.

Old Martin Boscawen's Jest. A Novel. By MARIAN C. L. REEVES, author of "Wearithorne," and EMILY READ, author of "Aytoun," etc. Paper, 50 cts.

Romances of the East. From the French of COMTE DE GOBINEAU. 16mo, paper, 60 cts.: cloth, $1.

Renee and Franz (Le Bleuet). From the French of GUSTAVE HALLER. 16mo, paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.

Madame Gosselin. From the French of LOUIS ULBACH. 16mo, paper. 60 cts.; cloth, $1.

The Godson of a Marquis. From the French of ANDRÉ THEURIET. 16mo, paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.

Ariadne. From the French of HENRY GRÉVILLE. 16mo, paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.

Safar-Hadgi; or, Russ and Turcoman. From the French of Prince LUBOMIRSKI. 16mo, paper, 60 cts.; cloth, $1.

In Paradise. From the German of PAUL HEYSE. In two volumes. 16mo, paper, per vol., 60 cts.; cloth, $1.

Remorse. From the French of TH. BENTZON. 16mo, paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.

Jean Teterol's Idea. From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ, author of "Samuel Brohl and Company." 16mo, paper, 60 cts.; cloth, $1.

The Diary of a Woman. From the French of OCTAVE FEUILLET. 16mo, paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.

Jet: Her Face or her Fortune? A Story. By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES, author of "Archie Lovell," etc. 18mo, paper, 30 cts.

A Struggle. A Story. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 18mo, paper, 25 cts.

Misericordia. A Story. By ETHEL LYNN LINTON. 18mo, paper, 20 cts.

Gordon Baldwin, and **The Philosopher's Pendulum.** By RUDOLPH LINDAU. 18mo, paper, 25 cts.

The Fisherman of Auge. A Story. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 18mo, paper, 20 cts.

The Bird of Passage. A Story. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU, author of "Uncle Silas," etc. 18mo, paper, 25 cts.

The House of the two Barbels. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "Gérard's Marriage," etc. 18mo, paper, 20 cts.

The Goldsmith's Wife. By Madame CHARLES REYBAUD. 18mo, paper, 25 cts.

A Summer Idyl. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Bonny Kate," "Valerie Aylmer," etc. 18mo paper, 30 cts.

The Arab Wife. A Romance of the Polynesian Seas. 18mo, paper, 25 cts

Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE, author of "Bressant," "Garth," etc. 18mo, paper, 20 cts.

Liquidated, and **The Seer.** By RUDOLPH LINDAU, author of "Gordon Baldwin," and "The Philosopher's Pendulum." 18mo, paper, 25 cts.

Antoinette. A Story. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "The Godson of a Marquis," etc. 18mo, paper, 20 cts.

John-A-Dreams. A Tale. By JULIAN STURGIS. 18mo, paper, 30 cts.

Mrs. Jack. A Story. By FRANCIS ELEANOR TROLLOPE. 18mo, paper, 20 cts.

Raymonde. A Tale. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "The House of the Two Barbels," etc. 18mo, paper, 30 cts.

Christmas Books. By CHARLES DICKENS. New Household Edition. With Illustrations. Small 4to, paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.25.

D. APPLETON & COMPANY.—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A General and Analytical Index to the American Cyclopædia: a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by GEORGE RIPLEY and CHARLES A. DANA. 16 vols., large 8vo. By the Rev. T. J. CONANT, D.D., assisted by his Daughter, BLANDINA CONANT. 1 vol., large 8vo, 810 pages, cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7; half russia, $8.

The American Annual Cyclopædia, and Register, of Important Events of the Year, embracing Political. Civil, Military, and Social Affairs; Public Documents, Biography, Statistics, Commerce, Finance, Literature, Science, Agriculture, and Mechanical Industry. Vol. XVII., large 8vo. (Uniform with the American Cyclopædia.) Cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7; half russia, $8.

The Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing Official Reports on the Armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England. Accompanied by Letters descriptive of a Journey from Japan to the Caucasus. By EMORY UPTON, Brevet Major-General, United States Army. 8vo, cloth, $3.

New York Illustrated. With One Hundred and Three Views of Streets, Buildings, etc., in New York, Brooklyn, and vicinity.

An entirely new edition of this pictorial guide to New York City, containing forty-two new illustrations (total, 103), and twenty additional pages, 4to, paper, 60 cts.

Appletons' Hand-Book of American Cities. New and revised edition. With numerous illustrations, and Principal Routes of Travel. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cts.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. New edition, revised with maps, and illustrations, large 12mo, paper, 50 cts; cloth, 75 cts.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Winter Resorts, for Tourists and Invalids. Revised edition. 12mo, paper, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.

Scenery of the Pacific Railways, and Colorado. With Map, and 71 Illustrations on Wood, by J. D. Woodward. Small 4to, 90 pages, paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.25.

Rambles in Wonderland; or, Up the Yellowstone, and among the Geysers and other Curiosities of the National Park. By EDWIN J. STANLEY. With Map and twelve Illustrations. Large 12mo, paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.25.

Field-Paths and Green Lanes: Being Country Walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. By LOUIS J. JENNINGS. Illustrated with Sketches by J. H. Whymper. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

American Notes, and **Pictures from Italy.** By CHARLES DICKENS. New Household Edition. With Illustrations. Square 8vo, paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.25.

Social Etiquette of New York. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.

Lessons in Cookery: Hand-Book of the National Training-School for Cookery, South Kensington, London, to which is added the Principles of Diet in Health and Disease, by Thomas K. Chambers, M.D. Edited by ELIZA A. YOUMANS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

All Around the House; or, How to make Homes Happy. By Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Stock-Breeding: A Practical Treatise on the Application of the Laws of Development and Heredity to the Improvement and Breeding of Domestic Animals. By MANLY MILES, M.D., late Professor of Agriculture in the Michigan State Agricultural College. With illustrations. 12mo. cloth, $1.50.

Paper Money: A Collection of the Principal Historical Facts bearing upon the Current Financial Discussion. By H. W. RICHARDSON. 12mo, paper, 15 cts.

American Navigation. With Some Account of the Causes of its Former Prosperity and Present Decline. By HENRY HALL, Journalist. 8vo, paper, 50 cts.

Lights of the Old English Stage. Biographical and Anecdotical Sketches of Famous Actors of the Old English Stage. Reprinted from *Temple Bar.* 18mo, paper, 30 cts.

Impressions of America. From the *Nineteenth Century.* By R. W. DALE. I. Society. II. Politics. III. Education. IV. Religion. 18mo, paper, 30 cents.

Essays of Elia. First Series. By CHARLES LAMB. 18mo, paper, 30 cts.

The Great German Composers. Comprising Biographical and Anecdotical Sketches of Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Franz, Chopin, Weber, Mendelssohn and Wagner. 18mo, paper, 30 cts.

English Literature, from 596 to 1832. By THOMAS ARNOLD. Reprinted from the "Encyclopædia Britannica." 18mo, paper, 25 cts.

Beaconsfield. A Sketch of the Literary and Political Career of Benjamin Disraeli, now Earl of Beaconsfield. With Two Portraits. By GEORGE M. TOWLE. 18mo, paper, 25 cts.

"LITERATURE PRIMERS." NOS. 7, 8, AND 9.

Greek Literature. By R. C. JEBB, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. 18mo, cloth, 45 cts.

English Grammar Exercises. By the Rev. RICHARD MORRIS, M.A., LL.D., and H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A.. 18mo, cloth, 45 cts.

Homer. By the Right Hon. WILLIAM E. GLADSTONE. 18mo, cloth, 45 cts.

Stories from Homer. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, M.A. With 24 colored illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 12mo, cloth. $2.

Bryant's Poetical Works. Illustrated edition. With Biographical Sketch by R. H. STODDARD. 100 engravings, cloth, gilt, $4; Household edition, 12mo, cloth, $2; Red line edition, square 12mo, cloth, gilt, $3; Blue and gold edition, cloth, $1.50.

Charles Dickens's Works. Household edition. Complete in eight volumes, square 8vo, cloth, $20.

Macaulay's Miscellaneous Essays and Poems. New edition. Seven volumes in four. 12mo, cloth, in box, $4.

The Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. With Notes and a Biographical Memoir. By the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, $5.

Appleton's Journal. Bound volumes, IV. and V., for 1878. Cloth, $2.50 per volume.

Popular Science Monthly. Bound volumes, XII. and XIII. Cloth, $3.50 per volume.

Supplement to Popular Science Monthly. Bound volumes, Vol. II. Cloth, $2.25. Vol. III. (eight months). Cloth, $2.75.

Art Journal. Bound volume for 1878. 4to, cloth, $12. (Sold by subscription.)

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'
LIST OF
1878 New Books and New Editions. 1879

ÆSOP'S FABLES. One hundred Illustrations. By Wolf, Zwecker, and Dalziel. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cts.

A. L. O. E. THE CHILDREN'S POSEY. Printed in large type. Eleven colored illustrations. Royal 4to, pictorial boards, $1. 25.

ALL PICTURES AND STORIES. Very fully illustrated. 4to, illuminated boards, 60 cts.

ALPINE ADVENTURE; OR, NARRATIVES OF TRAVEL AND RESEARCH AMONG THE ALPS. By the author of the "Arctic World," etc. Illustrated, 12mo, clothiextra, $1.50.

ARNOT (Rev. Wm.) LESSONS FROM LIFE. Stories and Teachings for the Young, 12mo, cloth, $1.

BALLANTYNE (R. M.) BLACK IVORY. A TALE OF ADVENTURE AMONG THE SLAVERS OF EAST AFRICA. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

— **DEEP DOWN.** A TALE OF THE CORNISH MINES. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

— **GOLDEN DREAM (The).** A TALE OF THE GOLD DIGGINGS. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

— **IN THE TRACK OF THE TROOPS.** A TALE OF MODERN WARFARE. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

— **LIFE BOAT (The).** A TALE OF OUR COAST HEROES. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

— **LIGHTHOUSE (The);** OR, THE STORY OF A GREAT FIGHT BETWEEN MAN AND THE SEA. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

— **NORSEMEN IN THE WEST;** OR, AMERICA BEFORE COLUMBUS. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

— **PIRATE CITY.** AN ALGERINE TALE. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

— **RIVERS OF ICE.** A TALE ILLUSTRATIVE OF ALPINE ADVENTURE AND GLACIER ACTION. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

BARBAULD'S (Mrs.) HYMNS IN PROSE FOR CHILDREN. One hundred illustrations, by Giacomelli. 18mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.

BIRD WORLD (The), DESCRIBED WITH PEN AND PENCIL. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Beautifully illustrated with fifty-one full page, and upward of one hundred other engravings, by Giacomelli, engraved by Rouget, Berveiller, Méaulle, Sargent, Whymper, and Morison. Uniform with "Michelet's Bird." 8vo, cloth, full gilt side, and gilt edges, $5.

BIRTHDAY FORGET-ME-NOT. A RECORD OF BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARIES. Interleaved, 32mo, cloth extra, 40 cts.

BIRTHDAY SCRIPTURE TEXT-BOOK. Interleaved, 32mo, gilt edges, 60 cts.; English calf, gilt edges, $1.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1878. Fancy boards, $1; cloth extra, $1.75.

CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE. Beautifully illustrated. 4to, fancy boards, 50 cts.

CHILDREN'S TREASURY (The), FOR 1878. Illustrated, small 4to, fancy boards, 60 cts.

CHILDREN'S BIRTHDAY TEXT-BOOK. Interleaved. 32mo, cloth extra, 40 cts.

CULROSS (Rev. J., D.D.) THE HOME AT BETHANY: ITS JOYS, ITS SORROWS, AND ITS DIVINE GUEST. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"DEW-DROP SERIES." Forty-eight volumes, assorted, fancy boards, 32mo, per set, $4.80.

FAVORITE NURSERY SERIES. Ten vols., fully illustrated, in a box, 4to, fancy boards, $3.

GOLDEN BOOK OF ENGLISH SONG (The). Containing choice Selections from the principal Poets of the present Century, with upwards of one hundred engravings. Red line, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.75.

GOOD OUT OF EVIL. A TALE FOR CHILDREN. By Mrs. Surr. Thirty-two illustrations, 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cts.

HAPPY HOURS IN PICTURE LAND. Very fully illustrated, 4to, illuminated boards, 60 cts.

HEROES OF DISCOVERY: LIVINGSTONE, PARK, FRANKLIN, COOK, MAGELLAN. By SAMUEL MOSSMAN. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $2.

HOWSON (Dean). MEDITATIONS ON THE MIRACLES OF CHRIST. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

INDIAN MIRROR (The); OR, ILLUSTRATIONS OF BIBLE TRUTH. Drawn from Life in India. Forty engravings, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

KARL KRAPP'S LITTLE MAIDENS, AND THEIR GOOD GIFT. By the author of "Harry's Perplexity." Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.50.

KINGSTON (W. H. G.) IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. A Tale of Adventure. Forty-one illustrations, 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

KISS-FOR-A-BLOW SERIES. Twenty-four volumes, 32mo, cloth, with illustrations on every page. In boxes of six in a nest, $3.60.

LAND OF THE MAMMOTH (The); OR, A BOY'S ARCTIC ADVENTURES THREE HUNDRED YEARS AGO. By the author of "The Realm of the Ice King," etc. New edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

LEA'S PLAYGROUND. By the author of "Willie Smith's Money-Box," etc. New edition. With illustrations, 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

LITTLE LOTTIE'S PICTURE GALLERY Illustrations, small 4to, fancy cover, 50 cts.

LITTLE MINNE-HA-HA'S PICTURE-BOOK. Illustrated, 4to, fancy boards, 50 cts.

MANNING (Rev. S., LL.D.) FRENCH PICTURES, ILLUSTRATED BY PEN AND PENCIL. With numerous engravings. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.50.

MODERN MATERIALISM. By the Rev. W. F. WILKINSON, author of "Special Providence and Prayer." Demy 8vo, in cover, 25 cts.

MY OWN LIBRARY. Six volumes, 16mo, cloth, illustrated, in box, $3.

NATIONAL NURSERY ALBUM. Ninety-six oil colored illustrations. 18mo, cloth, $1.

NATURAL HISTORY ALBUM. Five hundred oil colored illustrations. 18mo, cloth, $1.

OUR FAVORITE NURSERY RHYMES. One hundred illustrations, by Bayes, Dalziel, and Zwecker. Small 4to, cloth, 75 cts.

PICTURE PAGE LIBRARY (The). Twelve volumes, assorted, illustrations on every page. New edition. 18mo, cloth extra, per set, $2.40.

SUNDAY PICTURES FOR THE LITTLE ONES. Colored illustrations, 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cts.

STANDARD JUVENILE LIBRARY (The). Four volumes, 18mo, colored frontispiece, cloth extra, per box, $2.

STORY AFTER STORY, OF LAND, SEA, AND BEAST. Illustrated, 4to, cloth, $1.25.

SYMINGTON (Rev. A. M., B.A.) THE STORY OF ESTHER THE QUEEN. With an introduction. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

TALES FOR THE YOUNG. Fourteen volumes, illustrated, 16mo, cloth extra, per box, $2.80.

THOMSON (Rev. Andrew, D.D.) HOME LIFE IN ANCIENT PALESTINE; OR, STUDIES IN THE BOOK OF RUTH. By author of "In the Holy Land," etc. With frontispiece, and vignette. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

YOUNG ROVER (A). Fully illustrated, small 4to, fancy boards, 75 cts.

WILLING HEART SERIES. Five volumes, illustrated, 16mo, cloth, in box, $2.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 42 Bleecker St., N. Y.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s Publications

FOR 1878.

Margaret Chetwynd. A Novel, By Susan Morley. 12mo. Fine cloth, $1.50.

Hand-Book of Ophthalmology. By Prof. Schwiegger. Translated by Dr. Porter Farley. Illustrated. 8vo. Extra cloth, $4.50.

The Last Times. By Dr. J. A. Seiss. New and Enlarged Edition. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. By Lewis R. Hammersley. *Third Revised Edition.* 8vo. Cloth, $5.

Paradise Lost. A Study of Milton's Poem. By John A. Himes. 12mo. Fine cloth, $1.50.

Studies in Verse. Poems. By Charles Quiet. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.

Petrarch. By Henry Reeve, C.B. (*Foreign Classics.*) 16mo. Fine cloth, $1.

Thucydides. By Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. (*Ancient Classics.*) 12mo. Fine cloth, $1.

Recollections of Two Distinguished Persons. By Mary R. D. Smith. Illustrated. 12mo. Extra cloth, gilt edges, $2.

Centennial Exhibition Reports. A complete set of the Judge's Official Reports, in 32 vols. 8vo. Paper covers, $20.

Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales. Translated by Mrs. H. B. Paull. Illustrated. 16mo. Extra cloth, $1.25.

Grimm's Fairy Tales. Translated by Mrs. H. B. Paull. Illustrated. 16mo. Extra cloth, $1.25.

Waverley Novels. (*Walter Scott Edition.*) 25 vols. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Fine cloth, $25 per set; half calf, $62.50 per set.

The Playmate. Edited by Uncle Herbert. Illustrated. 4to. Boards, Illuminated, $1.25; extra cloth, $1.75.

My Picture Story-Book. Edited by Uncle Harry. Large 4to. Fully illustrated. Extra cloth, $1.25.

The "My" Books. Edited by Uncle Herbert, containing "*My Primer*," "*My Pet Book*," and "*My Own Book*." Illustrated. 8vo. Fine cloth, $1.50.

The Indestructible "My" Primer. Printed on Linen. 4to. Illustrated. 60 cents.

The Southern Household Companion. By Mrs. Mary L. Edgeworth. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

Waverley Novels. (*People's Edition.*) 12 vols. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Fine cloth, $12 per set.

Genevieve of Brabant. A Legend in Verse. By Mrs. Charles Willing. Illustrated. Small 4to. Extra cloth, gilt, $2.50; Turkey antique, $6.50.

Mitford's Our Village. By Miss M. R. Mitford. Illustrated. Small 4to. Extra cloth, gilt, $7.50.

A Holiday Tour in Europe. By Joel Cook. 12mo, Fine cloth, $1; paper, 75 cents.

It is the Fashion. (*The Star Series.*) 16mo. Extra cloth, $1.

The Lady of the Lake. A Poem. By Sir Walter Scott. Illustrated. (*New Edition.*) 4to. Extra cloth, gilt edges, $3.50; full Turkey, $7.50.

Nature's Pictures. Thirty Original Illustrations. 4to. Extra cloth, gilt edges, $7.50.

Grounds and Buildings of the Centennial Exhibition. Official Report. Illustrated. Imperial 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt top, $5.

The Cambridge Bible for Schools. A Series of the Books of the Bible for School Use. By J. J. S. Perowne, D.D., General Editor. 16mo. Fine cloth.

Transactions of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia. Edited by J. Henry C. Simes, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo. Fine cloth, $3.

University Hospital Clinics. A Series of Clinical Lectures. 8vo. Paper, 25 cents.

Annotated Poems of English Authors. Edited by the Rev. E. T. Stevens, M.A. Illustrated. 16mo. Cloth, limp.

Adventures of a Cricket. From the French of Ernest Candeze. By N. D'Auvers. Illustrated. Small 4to. Extra cloth, $2.

The Two Friends. From the French of Lucian Biart. By Mary De Hauteville. Illustrated.

With Axe and Rifle; or, The Western Pioneers. By W. H. G. Kingston. Illustrated. Small 4to. Extra cloth, $2.

"For Percival." A Novel. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

Agnew's Surgery. By D. Hayes Agnew, M.D., LL.D. Vol. I. Fully illustrated. 8vo. Extra cloth, $7.50; sheep, $8.50.

Random Arrows. Poems. By Fay Hempstead. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.

Harvey, and His Discovery. By J. M. Da Costa, M.D. 12mo. Fine cloth, 75 cents,

The Parson on Dancing. By Rev. J. B. Gross. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.

Iris. The Romance of an Opal Ring. A Poem. By M. B. M. Toland. Illustrated. Small 4to. Extra cloth, gilt, $3; Turkey antique, $7.

A Hand-Book of Nursing. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.25.

Change: The Whisper of the Sphinx. A Poem. By William Leighton. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Angelo, the Circus Boy. A Boy's Story. By Frank Sewell. Illustrated. 16mo. Extra cloth, $1.

The Picture Gallery of Modern Art. Consisting of 24 Permanent Photographs from original paintings. Folio. Extra cloth, full gilt, $10.

Lalla Rookh. An Oriental Romance. By Thomas Moore. Illustrated. *New Edition.* 4to. Extra cloth, gilt edges, $3.50; full Turkey, $7.50.

Proverbial Philosophy, By Martin F. Tupper, F.R.S. *New Edition.* 16mo. Extra cloth, red edges, $1.

Jean; or, Clouds with a Silver Lining. A Story. By Blanche Westcott. 12mo. Fine cloth, $1.25.

Paul Faber. By George MacDonald. 8vo. Extra cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND IMPORTERS,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

*** ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s Publications

FOR 1878.

Molly Bawn. A Novel. By the author of "Phyllis." 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 60 cents.

Ponce de Leon; or, The Rise of the Argentine Republic. A Romance. 8vo, cloth, $2.

The Star Series.—Storm-Driven—Lil.—Courtship in Two Centuries—Olivia Raleigh. *Tourists' Edition.* 16mo. Paper covers, 50 cents each.

John Fitch, the Steamboat Inventor. By Thompson Westcott. With Illustrations. *New Edition.* 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

The Atonement. By G. W. Samson, D.D. 16mo. Extra cloth, $1.

The Life of Alexander H. Stevens. By Richard M. Johnston and William Hand Browne. 8vo. Extra cloth, $3. *Sold by Agents only.*

Crisis Thoughts. By Col. Henry B. Carrington. 12mo. Fine cloth, 80 cents.

Francesca of Rimini. A Poem. By A. S. H. 12mo. Fine cloth, 75 cents.

His Heart's Desire. A Novel. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50; *Cheap Edition*, 16mo, paper, 75 cents.

Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock. (Ancient Classics.) 12mo. Fine cloth, $1.

Guatemozin. A Drama. By Malcolm Macdonald. 16mo. Extra cloth, $1.

The Treatment of Diphtheria. By W. C. Reiter, M.D. 12mo. Cloth limp, 60 cents.

The Steam Engine. Its Relative Proportions, By Prof. W. D. Marks. Illustrated. 12mo. Flexible cloth, $1.50.

The Christian. By Rev. W. S. Plumer, D.D. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.

Thirty Years at Sea. By E. Shippen, U.S.N. Illustrated. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

Derry's Guide to Georgia. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1; paper, 75 cents.

Seaforth. A Story. By Florence Montgomery. 12mo. Fine cloth, $1.25.

Kate Weathers. A Novel. By Frank Vaughan. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

Friendship. A Story of Society. By "Ouida." 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

The Clifton Picture. By the author of "The Odd Trump." 8vo. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

Wings. A Novel. By Julie K. Wetherill. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

Frick's Physical Technics. With 797 Illustrations. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

Ab-sa-ra-ka. (Land of Massacre.) Revised and Illustrated. By Col. Henry B. Carrington. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Goethe. By A. Hayward. (Foreign Classics.) 16mo. Fine cloth, $1.

Margarethe. A Romance. From the German of E. Juncker. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. Cloth, $1.50.

Analysis of American Law. By Hon. Thomas W. Powell. *New Edition.* 8vo. Cloth, $3; sheep, $4.

The Epoch of the Mammoth. By James C. Southall, A.M., LL.D. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

The Daughter of an Egyptian King. A Romance from the German of George Evers. By Henry Reed. *New Edition.* 16mo. Cloth, $1.25.

Seed-Time and Harvest. A Romance from the Platt-Deutsch of Fritz Reuter. *New Edition.* 8vo. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

The Viking, and other Poems. By Charles Edgar Spencer. 12mo. Fine cloth, $1.75.

The Image of Air, and other Poems. By Algernon S. Logan. 12mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

Leeds' History of the United States. By Josiah W. Leeds. *New Edition, with Maps.* 12mo. Cloth, $1.75.

The American Episcopate. By the Rev. Hermon G. Batterson. D.D. 8vo. Extra cloth, red edges, $2.

Earthly Suffering and Heavenly Glory. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. 12mo. Extra cloth, $2.

My Intimate Friend. A Novel. By Florence I. Duncan. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

Too Rich. A Novel. From the German of Adolphe Streckfuss. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. Cloth, $1.50.

Biology. By Dr. Charles Letourneau. (*Contemporary Science Series.*) Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Extra cloth, $1.75.

Grey Abbey. A Novel. By the author of "Won in a Canter," etc. (The Star Series.) 16mo. Cloth, $1.

Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature. By Lewis A. Sayre, M.D. Illustrated. 12mo. Extra cloth, $4.

The Ladye Chace. A Ballad. By Bishop Coxe. Edited by Francis Philip Nash, (*Cabinet Edition.*) 18mo. Extra cloth, 75 cents.

Vanity Fair—Pendennis—The Newcomes—Henry Esmond—The Virginians—Adventures of Philip—Hoggarty Diamond. By William Makepeace Thackeray. (*New Popular Illustrated Edition.*) Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Extra cloth, $1.25 per volume.

The True Christian Religion. By Emanuel Swedenborg. (*Rotch Edition.*) Two vols., 12mo. Cloth, $3.

Lippincott's Magazine. Profusely illustrated. Vols. XX. and XXI. 8vo. Extra cloth, $2.50.

The Electoral System of the United States. By David A. McKnight. 8vo. Cloth, $3.

A Law unto Herself. A Novel. By Rebecca Harding Davis. 8vo. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Anthropology. By Dr. Paul Topinard. (*Contemporary Science Series.*) Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.

Pascal. By Rev. Principal Tulloch. (*Foreign Classics.*) 16mo. Fine cloth, $1.

Heaven and Hell. By Emanuel Swedenborg. *New Edition.* 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Viva. A Novel. By Mrs. Forrester. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND IMPORTERS,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

*** ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1878.

HARPER & BROTHERS *will send any of the following works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

Ancient Literature. By JOHN D. QUACKENBOS, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Addison. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Among Aliens. By Mrs. FRANCIS E TROLLOPE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1877. Large 12mo, cloth, $2.

Selected Poems of Matthew Arnold. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Astronomy. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D. Engravings, and maps of the stars. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Atlantic Islands. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $3.

Auld Lang Syne. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

The Bachelor of the Albany. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Back to Back. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Back to the Old Home. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

A Beautiful Woman. By LEON BROOK. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Behind Blue Glasses. By F. W. HACKLÄNDER. Translated. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Blush Roses. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

"Bonnie Lesley." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

The Bride of Landeck. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Brother Jacob.—The Lifted Veil. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

The Bubble Reputation. By KATHARINE KING. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

By Celia's Arbor. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

By Proxy. By JAMES PAYN. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

The Canoe and the Flying Proa. By W. L. ALDEN. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

The Ceramic Art. By JENNIE J. YOUNG. With 464 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.

The Earl of Chatham. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

The China Hunters Club. By the Youngest Member. Illustrated, post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Some Recollections of Rufus Choate. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

Christine Brownlee's Ordeal. By MARY PATRICK. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Cicero's Tusculan Disputations. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents.

Cleveden. By STEPHEN YORKE. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Lord Clive. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Colonel Dunwoddie, Millionaire. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

The Coming Man. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Constantinople. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

Cousin Polly's Gold Mine. By Mrs. A. E. PORTER, 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

The Curate of Orsières. By OTTO ROQUETTE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Da Capo. By ANNE ISABELLA THACKERAY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Daisy Miller. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Daniel the Beloved. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Dark Inheritance. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

David's Little Lad. By L. T. MEADE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Deceivers Ever. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 8vo, paper 30 cents.

Life of Disraeli. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Elinor Dryden. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY.

SHELLEY. By John Addington Symonds.

SAMUEL JOHNSON. By Leslie Stephen.

EDWARD GIBBON. By James Cotter Morison.

SIR WALTER SCOTT. By Richard H. Hutton.

12mo, cloth, 75 cents each. Other vols. in preparation.

History of the English People. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A. With maps. In four volumes, 8vo, cloth, $2.50 per volume. (*Vols. I. and II. now ready.*)

Esther Pennefather, By ALICE PERRY. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Evelina. By FRANCES BURNEY (Mme. D'Arblay). 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Frederic the Great. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Georgie's Wooer. By Mrs. LEITH ADAMS. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Goldsmith.—Bunyan.—Madame D'Arblay. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Guy Livingston. By GEO. A. LAWRENCE. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Hampden.—Lord Burleigh. By Lord MACAULAY, 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Hand-Book of Pottery Painting. By JOHN C. L. SPARKES. 32mo, paper, 20 cents, cloth, 35 cents.

Warren Hastings. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Haverholme. By EDWARD JENKINS. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Henriette. By ERNEST DAUDET. Translated. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Hints to Women on the Care of Property. By ALFRED WALKER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

The History of a Crime. By VICTOR HUGO. Illustrated, 8vo, paper, parts I. and II., each 25 cents. Cheap edition, 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Honor's Worth. By META ORRED. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Irene Macgillicuddy. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS.—Continued.

The Irish Bar. By J. RODERICK O'FLANAGAN. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Is He Popenjoy? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

A Jewel of a Girl. A Novel. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

Samuel Johnson, LL.D. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Justine's Lovers. 8vo, paper, 60 cents.

Kilrogan Cottage. By MATILDA DESPARD. 8vo, paper, 60 cents.

Kingsdene. By the Hon. Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Lady Carmichael's Will, and other Christmas Stories. By MARY CECIL HAY, F. W. ROBINSON, and JUSTIN M'CARTHY. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

The Lady of Launay. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

The Last Days of Pompeii. By E. L. BULWER. (Lord Lytton.) Cheap edition, 4to, paper, 15 cents.

The Last of the Haddons. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

A Legacy. Written and edited by the author of "John Halifax, Gentlemen." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Less Black than we're Painted. By JAMES PAYN. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. Sixth edition, revised and augmented. 4to, sheep, $11. Abridged edition, small 4to, half leather, $2.35.

Light and Shade. By CHARLOTTE G. O'BRIEN. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Like Unto Like. By SHERWOOD BONNER. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Love's Crosses. By F. E. M. NOTLEY. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Macaulay's History of England. Harper's Elegant Library Edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, five volumes, $10 per set. Sold only in sets.

Machiavelli.—Horace Walpole. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Macleod of Dare. By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. Library edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.25; 8vo, paper, 60 cents; 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Mag. A Story of To-Day. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Milton.—Lord Byron. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Mine is Thine. By LAWRENCE W. M. LOCKHART. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

Miriam's Heritage. By ALMA CALDER. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

The Mistletoe Bough. Edited by M. E. BRADDON. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Modern Dwellings. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, $4.

A Modern Minister. Illustrated. In two volumes, paper, Vol. I. 35 cents; Vol. II. 40 cents.

Moltke's Letters. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

My Heart's in the Highlands. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

My Lady's Money. By WILKIE COLLINS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Natural Philosophy. By WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M.D. Numerous Illustrations. New edition, 12mo, half leather, $1.17.

Old Slip Warehouse. By MARY A. DENISON. 8vo, paper, 60 cents.

An Open Verdict. By M. E. BRADDON. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

Operative Surgery. By J. M. CARNOCHAN, M.D. With Lithographed Plates. 4to, paper. *Ready:* Parts I. and II., together, $1; Part III., 75 cents; Parts IV. and V., together, $1.

Our Professor. By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

Paul Knox, Pitman. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

The People of Turkey. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

William Pitt. By LORD MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Plato Text. 18mo, paper, 42 cents; cloth, 65 cents.

Poor Zeph! By F. W. ROBINSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Primer of German Literature. By Mrs. HELEN S. CONANT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Primers of English Literature. *The Romance Period.—The Classical Period.*—By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 2 vols., 32mo, paper, 25 cents each; cloth, 40 cents each.

The Primrose Path. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Professor Pressensee. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Rare Pale Margaret. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Reaping the Whirlwind. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M. A. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

The Principles of Rhetoric. By ADAMS S. HILL. 12mo, half leather, $1.17.

The Romance of a Back Street. By F. W. ROBINSON. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

The Russians of To-Day. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

The School and the Family. By JOHN KENNEDY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

School History of Rome. Abridged from Dean Merivale's General History of Rome. By C. PULLER, M.A. With eleven maps. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

Scientific Memoirs. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Seven Years in Mair. By ANNA T. SADLIER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

A Shadow on the Threshold. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Shepherds all and Maidens Fair. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cts.

Sir Roger De Coverley. From the *Spectator.* 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

The Sorrow of a Secret. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

Spanish Armada. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Squire Paul. From the German of HANS WARRING. Translated. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Stories from Homer. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH. With 24 colored illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Stories from Virgil. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, M.A. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

The Story of Liberty. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.

The Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Students Ecclesiastical History. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Students French Grammar. By CHARLES HERON WALL. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

A Sussex Idyl. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Sir. William Temple. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

Through Asiatic Turkey. By GRATTAN GEARY. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Through the Dark Continent. By HENRY M. STANLEY. With 149 illustrations, and 10 valuable maps. In two volumes, octavo, cloth, $10; sheep, $12; half morocco, $15.

Time Shall Try. A Novel. By F. E. M. NOTLEY. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

Two Tales of Married Life:—Hard to Bear, by GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. A True Man, by M. C. STIRLING. 8vo, paper, 30 cents.

Villages and Village Life. By NATHANIEL HILLYER EGLESTON. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

The Virginians in Texas. By WILLIAM M. BAKER. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

The Voyage of the "Challenger." By Sir. C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. two vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.

The Wreck of the "Grosvenor." 8vo, paper, 30 cts.

A Year of American Travel. By Mrs. JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

The Young Duke. By BENJAMIN DISRAELI. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Young Musgrave. A Novel. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

Youth's Health Book. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

1878.

Arlt (Ferdinand von). Injuries of the Eye, and their medico-legal aspect. Translated by CHARLES S. TURNBULL, M.D. 12mo, pp. 198, cloth, $1.25.

Barrett (B. F.). Swedenborg and Channing: Showing the many and remarkable agreements in the beliefs and teachings of these writers. 16mo, pp. 288, cloth, $1.

Barrett (B. F.). The New View of Hell: Showing its Nature, Whereabouts, Duration, and How to Escape it. *Third edition.* 16mo, cloth, $1.

Brewer (Rev. E. Cobham). The Dictionary of Phrase and Fable: Giving the derivation, source, and origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. *Fourth edition.* Crown 8vo, pp. 1014, cloth, $3.50; half calf, $6.

Dartt (Mary). On the Plains and Among the Peaks. 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Dwyer (C. P.). The Immigrant Builder; or, Practical Hints to Handy Men. Showing clearly how to place and construct dwellings in the bush, on the prairie, or elsewhere, cheaply and well, with wood, earth, or gravel. *Tenth edition.* Illustrated. Demy 8vo, pp. 145, cloth, $1.50.

Feedley (Edwin T.). Common Sense in Business; or, Practical Answers to Practical Questions on the True Principles and Laws of Success in Farming, Manufactures, Speculation, and Buying and Selling Merchandise, with some Suggestions on Making Wills, and the Causes of Failures in Business. (Business Library Ser.) 12mo, pp. 388, cloth, $1.50.

Gobright (L. A.). Echoes of Childhood: Old Friends in New Costumes, for the risen and rising Generation. Illustrated, cloth, $1.

Home Comforts; or, Things worth Knowing in every Household: Being a digest of facts established by science, observation, and practical experience respecting the important art of living well and cheaply, preserving health and prolonging life. (Business Library Ser.) 12mo, pp. 400, cloth, $1.50.

Houston (Edwin J.). The Outlines of Natural Philosophy, for Young Children. 16mo, pp. 123, boards, 50 cents.

Ives (Chas. L.). The Bible Doctrine of the Soul; or, Man's Nature and Destiny, as revealed. 12mo, pp. 344, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Jackson (Andrew). Complete Memoirs of Andrew Jackson, seventh President of the United States. Containing a full account of his military life and achievements, with his career as President. (American Biography.) 18mo, pp. 362, cloth, 75 cents.

Lewis (Wm. P.). Lectionaries, English and Irish: With suggestions for the reconstruction of the American, for clergy and laity. 12mo, pp. 220, cloth, $2.

Memminger (Rev. R. W.). Reflections of a Recluse.) 12mo, pp. 187, cloth, $1.25.

Morris (Margaret H.). Heavenly Dawn. Original and selected pieces. 16mo, pp. 402, cloth extra, gilt edge, $1.25; full English calf, pure flexible, $3.

My Intimate Enemy. A Story. Square 16mo, pp. 176, cloth, $1.

Ridgely (G. W.). The Federal Relations of the Protestant Episcopal Church Examined, in Letters to a Virginia Churchman. 8vo, pp. 144, paper, 50 cents.

Shakespeare (William). The complete Dramatic and Poetical Works. *Avon edition.* Imperial 8vo, pp. 960, 24 illustrations, cloth extra, gilt back, $3; cloth extra, gilt edge, $3.75; sheep, marble edge, $3.50; turkey antique, $8.

Verne (Jules). Off on a Comet: A Journey through Space. (A sequel to "To the Sun.") From the French by Edw. Roth. With 36 illustrations. 12mo, pp. 472, $1.50.

Woolever (Adam), Compiler. Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, and Humor: Old Comparisons and Proverbs: Authors, 931; Subjects, 1393; Quotations, 10,299. Royal 8vo, cloth, $2.50; sheep, library style, $3.50.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Publishers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

PUBLICATIONS

OF

NELSON & PHILLIPS,

NEW YORK.

Studies of the Stars. By HENRY WARREN, D.D. Paper, 24mo, 10 cents.

Christian Life and Practice in the Early Church. By E. D. PRESSENSE, D.D. 12mo, $1.75. This is the fourth and last volume of "Early Christianity Series."

Minutes of the Annual Conference of the M. E. Church, 1877. Paper, 8vo, $1.50.

The People's Commentary, including Brief Notes on the New Testament. By AMOS BINNEY. Containing Topical Index. Large, 12mo, $3.

Bessy, the Cash Girl. By Mrs. MARY D. BRINE. 18mo, 60 cents.

What Noted Men Think of the Bible. By LUTHER T. TOWNSEND, D.D. Paper, 24mo, 10 cents.

Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church, with Tunes. 24mo, 16mo, 12mo, and 8vo. Price from 40 cents to $8.

Mile Stone Papers—Doctrinal, Ethical, and Experimental on Christian Progress. By DANIEL STEELE, D.D. 16mo, $1.

Bible Studies for Little People's Meetings. By Rev. B. T. VINCENT. Paper, 24mo, 10 cents.

Wine in the Word. An Inquiry concerning the Wine Christ made. By ABRAHAM COLES, M.D., LL.D. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; 12mo, flexible cloth, 40 cents.

Statistics of the M. E. Church in the United States. By W. H. DE PUY, D.D. 12mo, paper, 20 cents.

The Live Boy, or Charley's Letters. By B. E. C. JOHNSON, D.D. Illustrated, 16mo, $1.

The Methodist Almanac for 1879. By W. H. DE PUY, D.D. 12mo, paper, 10 cents.

What Shall I Read? A Confidential Chat on Books. 16mo, 75 cents.

Memorial Days of the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. By Rev. J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 24mo, paper, 10 cents.

The Berean Question Book for 1879 (International Series). Studies in the Old Testament. Square 16mo, 20 cents.

English History. By Rev. J. H. VINCENT, D.D. Paper, 24mo, 10 cents.

Camp Meetings and the Sabbath. By Rev. S. C. SWALLOW. 12mo, paper, 20 cents; 12mo, flexible cloth, 30 cents.

Introduction to the Holy Scriptures. By HENRY M. HARMAN, D.D. 8vo, $4.

Apples of Gold in Pictures of Silver, or the General Rules of the Methodist Episcopal Church Illustrated. By Rev. C. W. MILLEN. 18mo, paper, 3 cents.

BOOKS IN PRESS.

Library of Theological and Biblical Literature. By G. R. CROOK, D.D., LL.D., and J. F. HURST, D.D.

Boy's Pocket Library. Vols. 3, 4, and 5.

Mordecai's Tenants. By MISS A. D. WALKER.

Glenwood. By JULIA K. BROMFIELD.

The Lesson System; the Story of its Origin and Inauguration. By SIMEON GILBERT.

Daniel Quorum and his Religious Notions. Second Series. By MARK GAY PEARSE.

Lectures on Preaching. By BISHOP SIMPSON.

Methodist Episcopal Missions.

History of the Thirty Year's War. By CHAS. K. TRUE, D.D.

Treatise on Ecclesiastical Law. By JUDGE W. I. HENRY, and BISHOP HARRIS.

NELSON & PHILLIPS,

805 Broadway, New York.

Books Published by D. Lothrop & Co.,

BOSTON,

DURING 1878.

Amy and Marion's Voyage around the World. $1.25.
Babyland. Large 4to, 75 cents.
Baby Bunting. Large 4to, $1.
Behaving; or, Papers on Children's Etiquette. $1.
Best Way (The). By Tracy Towne. 50 cents.
Best Ornament (The). By Tracy Towne. 50 cents.
Bo-Peep. $1.50.
Autobiography and Memorials of Ichabod Washburn. $1.
Johnny's Vacations, and Other Stories. $1.
Friends of Christ (The). By Dr. N. Adams, D.D. New edition. $1.
Christ a Friend. By Dr. N. Adams, D.D. New edition. $1.
Communion Sabbath (The). By Dr. N. Adams, D.D. New edition. $1.
Agnes and the Little Key. By Dr. N. Adams, D.D. New edition. $1.
Catharine. By Dr. N. Adams, D.D. New edition. $1.
Cross in the Cell (The). By Dr. N. Adams, D.D. New edition. $1.
Carrie Ellsworth; or, Seed Sowing. $1.25.
Child Toilers of Boston Streets. 50 cents.
Children's Almanac (The). For 1879-80-81-82-83. With 12 illustrated Poems, written for this exquisite volume, by Whittier, Longfellow, and other well known poets. Edited by Ella Farman. 50 cents.
Cooking Club of Tu-Whit Hollow. For Girls. 75 cents.
Dreams and Deeds. 16mo, 50 cents.
Echoing and Re-echoing. $1.50.
Eyes Right. By Adam Stwin. $1.25.
First and Last Tournament (The), and Other Stories. 75 cents.
First Hunt (The), and Other Stories. 75 cents.
Four Feet, Wings, and Fins. $1.25.
Fred's House, and Other Stories. 40 cents.
From Different Standpoints. By Pansy and Faye Huntington. $1.50.
Getting Ahead. By Pansy. 75 cents.
Good-for-Nothing Polly. A Book for Boys. 50 cents.
Going Halves, and Other Stories. 40 cents.
Happy Moods of Happy Children. $1.
Harrie; or, School Girl Life. 16mo, 50 cents.
Helpful Thoughts for Young Men. 75 cents.
Holidays at Home. For Boys and Girls. $1.50.
Jesus, Lover of my Soul. Exquisitely illustrated. $1.
King of Picture Books (The). $1.25.
Leafy Fern, and Other Stories. 40 cents.
Leonard's April Fool, and Other Stories. 40 cents.
Links in Rebecca's Life. By Pansy. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.
Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts. 75 cents.
Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square. 50 cents.
Little by Little, and Other Stories. 40 cents.
Little Faults and their Cure. 50 cents.
Little Hands, and Other Stories. By Pansy. 40 cents.
Little Mike's Charge. 16mo, 50 cents.
Lottie Freeman's Work. 16mo, 50 cents.
Loved into Shape, and Osgood's Rebellion. $1.
Mabel Howard. By Dame Durden. $1.25.
Margy's Two Troubles, and Other Stories. 75 cents.
Mark at Lake Ranche, and Other Stories. 75 cents.
Mrs. White's Party, and Other Stories. 75 cents.
Men of Mark; or, Heroes of English Church History. $1.25. By Wm. Marshall, D.D.
More Classics of Babyland. 50 cents.
Music for our Darlings. $1.25.
Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl. 50 cents.
Out of Darkness into Light. Illustrated. $3.
Overhead: What Harry and Nelly Discovered in the Heavens. $1.
Pansies. By Pansy. 4to, 75 cents.
Pet's Christmas Honor. By Tracy Towne. 50 cents.
Picture and Story. For Boys. $1.
Picture and Story. For Girls. $1.
Pilgrim's Progress (The) from this world to that which is to come. $1.25.
Pretty Soon, and Other Stories. By Pansy. 40 cents.
Prue's Pocket-Book, and Other Stories. 35 cents.
Queer People. 4to, 50 cents.
Red Ribbon, and Other Stories. 40 cents.
Rhoda Lyle; or, The Rose of the Home. 50 cents.
Royal Lowrie. A Boy's Book. $1.25.
Seven Words from the Cross (The). $1.
Sidney Martin's Christmas. By Pansy. $1.50.
Six Little Girls. By Pansy. 75 cents.
Story of English Literature for Young Readers (The). Mrs. Lilllie. $1.25.
Sunshine Factory, and Other Stories. 40 cents.
Tiny Making Up, and Other Stories. 40 cents.
That Boy of Newkirk's. $1.25.
That Night at Lower Eddy, and Other Stories. 75 cents.
True Blue. By Mrs. Lucia Chase Bell. $1.25.
Two Boys. By Pansy. 4to, 75 cents.
Wide-Awake Pleasure-Book E. $1.50.
Young Rick. Quarto edition. 75 cents.
Young Folks' History of Germany. By Charlotte M. Yonge. $1.50.
Young Folks' History of Greece. By Charlotte M. Yonge. $1.50.
Endless Punishment. By Dr. N. Adams. $1.
Concessions of "Liberalists" to Orthodoxy. By Dr. Dorchester. $1.25.
Pen and Pencil Pictures. By Tracy Towne. $1.
Dotty's Picture Library. By Mrs C. E. K. Davis. Six vols., $1.80.
Christmas Stocking Library. Six vols., $1.20.
Child's World Library. Ten vols., 16mo, cloth covers, limp, $1.
Robin Hood Series. Illuminated board covers. Six vols., $2.10.
Chautauqua Girls Library. Five vols., $7.50.
Lily Bud Series. Six vols., $2.10. With beautiful chromo board covers Just the volumes for a little girl's book-shelf.

BOSTON:

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers.

PUBLICATIONS, 1878.

FAVORITE POEMS. 16mo, tinted paper, gilt and black stamp, 456 pages, plain edge, $1; gilt edge, $1.25. In uniform style with our *British Poets.*

This collection comprises a large number of the Favorite Poems of the English language.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. With a copious Glossary, an Index to Familiar Passages, and an Index to the Characters in each Play. Complete edition, uniform with our edition of the *British Poets.* One vol., 16mo, 1104 pp., cloth, plain edges, $1.25; gilt edges, $1.50. Fine edition, 8vo, with steel-plate portrait, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt and black, bevelled, plain edges, $2.50; gilt edges, $3; sheep, marble edges, $3.

"Another, and especial advantage of this compact edition is an 'Index to Familiar Passages,' alphabetically arranged. By a glance at this, the reader can at once find, and locate in its proper place, any well-known quotation from the great originator of favorite sayings."—*Hartford Times.*

"The index to passages is really admirable, giving an easy key for immediate reference to some 1200 passages, and almost amounting to the importance of a concordance, combined with some of the advantages of a dictionary of quotations. This and the index to characters alone, are really worth the price of the book to any lover of Shakespeare."—*Review Current Literature.*

"On the whole, of all the cheap one-volume editions of the world's greatest poet, there is none that may be more safely or more confidently recommended to the public."—H. N. Hudson.

KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Eight vols., 12mo, $10.

MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. New edition from new plates. Five vols., 12mo, cloth, $5.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES, with notes, etc. New edition from new plates. Three vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

ROLLINS'S ANCIENT HISTORY of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. New edition. Four vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1; cloth, gilt, $1.25.

THE PORTABLE COMMENTARY. A Commentary Critical and Explanatory on the Old and New Testaments. By Jamieson, Faussett, and Brown. New edition, *complete in one volume.* Crown 8vo, 1421 pp., illustrated by maps. Cloth, red edges, bevelled boards, $3.50.

A new edition, containing all the matter comprised in the former two-volume edition, with the same type, and at a greatly reduced price.

From "Advance Sheets" purchased of the author.

THE SURE MERCIES OF DAVID. By Anna Shipton. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents. Uniform with our edition of the works of this well-known author.

PRECIOUS GEMS FOR THE SAVIOUR'S DIADEM. By Anna Shipton. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents.

THE GREAT SLIGHTED FORTUNE. By Rev. John D. Bell, author of "A Man." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A valuable treatise on Self-Culture, and intended to urge upon all the duty of improving to the utmost every faculty of the mind.

NELSON; or, How a Country Boy made His Way in the City. By Rev. W. M. Thayer, author of "The Poor Boy and the Merchant Prince," "The Good Girl and the True Woman," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A story of the life of a well-known and successful Boston merchant, distinguished not only as an intelligent man of business, but as interested in the philanthropic enterprises of the day; presented as an example for young men.

THE POOR BOY AND THE MERCHANT PRINCE; or, Elements of Success drawn from the Life of Amos Lawrence, and other similar characters. By Wm. M. Thayer. New edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, $1.25.

THE GOOD GIRL AND THE TRUE WOMAN; or, Elements of Success drawn from the Life of Mary Lyon, and other similar characters. By Wm. M. Thayer. New edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, $1.25.

THE FARMER BOY, and how he became Commander in Chief. A Life of George Washington. Edited by Wm. M. Thayer. New edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, $1.25.

LEA'S PLAYGROUND. A Book for Boys. 233 pp., 16mo, illustrated, $1.

FINETTE, the Norman Maiden and her English Friends. By Mary E. Ropes. 185 pp., 16mo, illustrated, $1.

CLIFF COTTAGE STORY BOOK. 16mo, 190 pp., elegantly illustrated, with ornamental cover in gilt and black stamp, and chromo, $1.

ARCHIE VERNON'S LIBRARY. Six vols., 124 pp., 18mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, chromo side, 18 illustrations, $3.

Nita's Music Lesson.	The Red Apple.
Little Housekeeper.	The Iron Boot.
Unselfish Freddy.	A Queer Lesson.

The best collection of short stories we have on our list.

CURLY AND KITTY'S LIBRARY. Six vols., 18mo, 64 pp., cloth, black stamp, chromo side, 18 illustrations, $1.80.

NITA AND FREDDY'S LIBRARY. Six vols., 64 pp, 18mo, cloth, black stamp, chromo side, 18 illustrations, $1.80.

GOLDEN SECRET LIBRARY. Six vols., 64 pp., 18mo, cloth, black stamp, chromo side, 18 illustrations, $1.80.

PINE GROVE PICTURE LIBRARY. Six vols., 16mo, each 64 pp. Short stories fully illustrated. Gilt and black, and chromo side, in box, $2.40.

CROWELL'S SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. No. 4. For Primary and Infant Scholars. 36 vols., 18mo, with illustrations, $6.75 *net* to schools. Retail price, $10.80. Sold only in sets.

We ask the attention of purchasers to the *binding*, which, by a new method of sewing, is made stronger and more durable than any other series now in the market, an important consideration in books designed for small children.

CROWELL'S SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. No. 5. Fifteeen vols., 16mo, illustrated, price reduced to $7.50 *net* to schools.

Most of the books in this library have been published during the last year, and are unexceptionable in point of literary merit and moral teaching.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL,

744 Broadway, New York.

WILLIAM W. WYMAN, Agent.

A. S. BARNES & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1878.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. NEW ORLEANS.

MATHEMATICAL.

Elementary or Brief Arithmetic, oral and written. DAVIES and PECK'S United Course. 232 pages, cloth, 60 cents.

Key to Davies & Peck's Complete Arithmetic. Cloth, 340 pages, $1.12.

HISTORY, TRAVELS, Etc.

Short Stories in English History. A Compendium of Facts about England. Cloth, 18mo, 179 pp., price, $1.

Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler. By JOSEPH P. FAULKNER. Cloth, 18mo, 317 pages, price $1.

MAP DRAWING.

The Parallel and Meridian System of Map Drawing, in Connection with a Ruler. By W. V. MARSHALL. 4to, paper, 32 pages, price 25 cents.

PUNCTUATION.

Hand-Book of Punctuation, with Instructions for Capitalization, Letter Writing, and Proof Reading. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. Small 4to, cloth, 127 pages, price 60 cents.

SPELLING, Etc.

Complete Speller, Oral and Written, by J. Madison Watson, author of the Independent Series of Readers and Spellers. 12mo, boards, 162 pages, 25 cents.

Topical Course of Study for Common Schools. By R. C. STONE. 16mo. cloth, 40 cents.

By this little book the pupil is enabled to make full use of any and all text-books bearing on the given topics, and is incited to use all other information within his reach.

MUSIC.

The Gospel Temperance Hymnal, for Prayer and Praise Meetings, and Social Worship. By Rev. J. E. RANKIN, D.D. and Rev. E. S. LORENZ. 8vo, boards, 128 pages, 35 cents.

Coronation Songs, for Praise and Prayer Meetings, Home, and Social Worship. By Rev. CHARLES F. DEEMS, D.D. and THEODORE E. PERKINS. 12mo, 128 pages, boards, 35 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

PHYSICS.

Fourteen Weeks in Physics. By J. DORMAN STEELE, Ph.D. Being a new edition of Steele's "Fourteen Weeks in Philosophy." 12mo, 305 pages, cloth, price, $1.25.

LATIN.

A One-Term Course in Latin; or, The Study of Latin Simplified and Condensed. By JAMES P. HOYT, A.M. 16mo, 19 pages, paper, 20 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS.

World's Fair, No. 2. International Exhibitions—Vienna, Philadelphia, Paris. 4to, 45 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

A Shocking Story. By WILKIE COLLINS. 16mo, 58 pages, paper, 10 cents.

Buried Millions. Where do the Gold and Silver go? By J. V. C. SMITH. 8vo, 16 pages, paper, 5 cents.

Commentaries on New Testament. By LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D. Abbott on Luke. 8vo, 148 pages, cloth, price, $1.50. Already issued: Abbott on Matthew, $2. Abbott on Mark and Luke, $2. Abbott on John, in press. Abbott on Acts, $2.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D., Scholar, Poet, and Divine. With numerous letters from Lord Byron and others. 2 vols., 12mo, $5.

Dante: An Essay. By R. W. CHURCH, M.A., D.C.L. To which is added a translation of "De Monarchia," by F. C. CHURCH. 12mo, $1.75.

Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 illustrations. 8vo, $6.50.

A Journal of a Tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. By JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, K.C.S.D., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With illustrations. 8vo, $6.50.

Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier; or, Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo Planter. With illustrations. 8vo, $3.50.

Selections from the Poetical Works of Heinrich Heine. Translated into English. 12mo, $1.75.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. *Golden Treasury Series.* 18mo, $1.25.

Gegenbaur's Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Translated by F. J. BELL. Revised by E. RAY LANKESTON, M.A. 8vo, $7.

A Memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill, Recorder of Birmingham. With Selections from his Correspondence. With portrait. 8vo, $4.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS, 1878.

THROUGH BIBLE LANDS, or, Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. By Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D. It is illustrated with twenty-four full-page engravings, has three maps, indexes, tables, etc. Square 12mo, 413 pp., $2.25.
LIFE AND DEATH ETERNAL. By Pres. BARTLETT, Dartmouth College. A new edition. Cloth, $1.50.
LIFE AND ADVENTURE IN JAPAN. By E. WARREN CLARK. 16mo, 247 pp. Illustrated with thirty-two full-page cuts from original photographs. $1.25.
HANDSOME HARRY. By SARAH E. CHESTER. 16mo, 294 pp. Six cuts from designs by Miss Curtis. $1.
FOLDED HANDS. By Mrs. S. B. TITTERINGTON. 303 pages, 16mo, bevel boards, $1; gilt, $1.25.
YUSUF IN EGYPT. By Mrs. S. K. HUNT. 220 pages, eight cuts, 16mo, $1.
CHRISTMAS JACK. By Rev. E. A. RAND. 16mo, 231 pp., six cuts from crayon sketches, $1.
BOOKS FOR BRIGHT EYES: ONE DAY IN OUR LONG VACATION. ON THE FARM. MORE HAPPY DAYS. MOUNTAIN-TOPS. By Mrs. M. E. MILLER. Four most charming books, with sixteen colored engravings. In an elegant box. $1.
DAISYBANK. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS. 16mo, 190 pp, four outline cuts, 90 cts.
SATISFIED. By Miss CATHARINE M. TROWBRIDGE. 214 pages, four cuts, 16mo, 90 cts.
MARGIE HAXGRAVE, and the Percy Children. By Mrs. M. E. C. WYETH. 200 pages, four cuts, 16mo, 90 cts.
GUIDING LIGHTS. By F. E. COOKE. 16mo, 232 pp., four cuts, 80 cts.
CHAMPIONS OF THE REFORMATION. By JANET GORDON. 16mo, 215 pp., four cuts, 80 cts.
HEROES OF CHARITY. By JAMES F. COBB, F.G.R.S. 16mo, 232 pp., four engravings, 80 cts.
A MAN OF HIS WORD. By HESBA STRETTON. 75 pages, 16mo, two cuts, 50 cts.
BIBLE WORDS FOR BIRTHDAYS. 32mo, 250 pp., cloth, 50 cts.; gilt, 60 cts.
GOSPEL TRUTH AND WORK. By Rev. C. M. WHITTELSEY, and Rev. E. P. GARDNER. 24mo, 135 pages, 40 cts.
NAN'S THANKSGIVING. By Mrs. C. L. HARRIS. 72 pages, two cuts, 18mo, 35 cts.
ANGEL'S CHRISTMAS. By the author of "Little Dot." 61 pages, three cuts, 18mo, 30 cts.
AUNT LOU'S SCRAP-BOOK. By Miss H. B. MCKEEVER. 59 pages, 18mo, two cuts, 30 cts.

We have just issued a Catalogue of the publications of the AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, Boston, now for sale at our depositories, which we shall be happy to send to parties applying. We have made a decided reduction in the prices of many of their issues, besides putting them up in new and attractive bindings.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, or,

BOSTON, 23 Franklin Street; RICHMOND, Va., 914 Main Street;
PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut Street; CHICAGO, 52 Madison Street;
ROCHESTER, N. Y., 75 State Street; SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market Street.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

E. & F. N. SPON,

No. 446 Broome Street, New York.

RIGG, ARTHUR. A Practical Treatise on the Steam-Engine. Illustrated with plates and woodcuts. 4to, half morocco $17 00

GRAHAM, J. C. An Elementary Treatise on Steam, and the Use of the Indicator. Demy 8vo, cloth 3 50

RICHARDS, W. A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. Numerous engravings and plates. 4to, cloth 12 00

—— The Gas Consumer's Handy Book. 18mo, paper, 20

BOX, THOS. A Practical Treatise on Mill-Gearing, Wheels, Shafts, Riggers, etc. Second edition. Crown 8vo, cloth 3 00

—— A Practical Treatise on Heat. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth 5 00

BAYLEY, THOS. A Pocket-Book for Chemists, Chemical Manufacturers, Metallurgists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Sugar Refiners, Photographers, Students, etc. 32mo, roan 2 00

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Sanitary Engineering. A Guide to the Construction of Works of Sewerage and House Drainage, with Tables for facilitating the Calculations of the Engineer. *Second edition.* Plates. 8vo, cloth 12 00

ELECTRIC LIGHTING. Its State and Progress, and its probable Influence upon the Gas Interests. By JOHN T. SPRAGUE. 8vo, paper 40

HOOD, CHAS. A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, Steam, and Hot-Air, and on Ventilation. Fifth edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo, clo. $4 25

THE ORNAMENTAL PENMAN'S, Engraver's, Sign-Writer's, and Stone-Cutter's Pocket-Book of Alphabets. Oblong 32mo 20

SPRETSON, N. E. Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding. Including descriptions of the modern machinery employed in the art. 8vo, cloth, 82 plates 7 00

COTTERILL, JAS. H. The Steam Engine considered as a Heat Engine. 8vo, cloth 6 00

ANDRÉ, G. G. Mining Machinery. A Descriptive Treatise on the Machinery, Tools, and other Appliances used in Mining. Vol. I., now ready 14 00

BEECHEY, F. S. Electro-Telegraphy. A Book for Beginners. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 60

DENTON, J. BAILEY. Sanitary Engineering. A Series of Lectures given before the School of Engineering, Chatham. Many plates, royal 8vo, cloth 10 00

SIMMONDS, P. L. Tropical Agriculture; or, The Culture, Preparation, Commerce, and Consumption of the Principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. Second edition. 8vo, cloth 8 00

MACASSEY, L. L. Hints on the Water Supply of Small Towns and Villages. 8vo, cloth 1 50

VON OTT, KARL. The Elements of Graphic Statics. Translated by G. S. Clarke. Crown 8vo, cloth 2 00

NOW READY.

A Short History of German Literature.

By JAMES K. HOSMER,

Professor of English and German Literature, Washington University, St. Louis; Author of the "Color Guard," "Thinking Bayonet," etc.

ONE VOLUME, LARGE 12MO, PP. 604. PRICE, $2.25.

The design of the work is to give in compendious form a sketch of the Literature of Germany from the earliest period to the present time. The accounts of books and authors are relieved by graphic historical pictures, and interesting details of visits to places memorable through association with great writers. The work is the matured fruit of many years of study.

"Professor Hosmer is one of our best writers and scholars."—Hon. GEO. BANCROFT (the historian).

"I have formed, both from his contributions to '*The Nation*' and from his other works that I have seen, a very high opinion of his attainments as a student of literature. * * * My good opinion of his writing, I may say, has been confirmed in my hearing by the most distinguished judges."—E. L. GODKIN, Esq., editor of "*The Nation.*"

"Every intelligent reader who begins it will read it directly through, and some readers, perhaps, taking it up early in the day, will sleep none till it is finished. It is one of the best and most charming books we have been privileged to read this many a day."—*St. Louis Evening Post.*

"Of special and peculiar interest to all German-Americans."—*Westliche Post.*

G. I. JONES & CO., Publishers,

208 South Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Robert Carter & Brothers'

PUBLICATIONS DURING 1878.

Hymns of the Nativity. By HORATIUS BONAR, D.D. Gilt, $1.
Pointed Papers. By Rev. T. L. CUYLER. $1.50.
Beauty for Ashes. (DICKSON.) $2.
Cunningham's Theological Lectures. $3.
D'Aubigne's History of the Ref. in the Time of Calvin. Vol. VIII., $2.
Macduff's Eventide at Bethel. $1.25.
Hodge's Outlines of Theology. $3.
Culross on John. $1.25.
Sermons of Rev. W. A. Butler. 2 vols., $2.50.
The Widow's Trust. (GALE.) $1.25.
Short Papers for Family Reading. 50 cts.
Winslow's Help Heavenward. 75 cts.
Cowper's Task. Illustrated, $3.50.
Henry's Commentary. 5 vols., cloth, $15.
Kitto's Life. By EADIE. $1.25.
Rose Dunbar's Mistake. With a Preface by Dr. HORATIUS BONAR. $1.50.
Water Gipsies. A Tale. (MEADE.) $1.
Your Brother and Mine. (MEADE.) $1.
White Lilies. (MEADE.) 60 cts.
House in the Glen. $1.25.
Little Lights Along Shore. $1.25.
Home Lessons on the Old Paths. $1.25.
The Springdale Series. 6 vols., $2.
Milly's Whims. (MATHEWS.) $1.25.
Haps and Mishaps. (MATHEWS.) 6 vols., $7.50.
Take Care of No. 1. (POWER.) $1.
The Gabled Farm. $1.25.
Pinafore Days; or, Fred and Dolly. Illustrated. 75 cts.
Pickles: a Funny Litttle Couple. Illustrated, $1.
The King's People. By SUSAN WARNER. Five vols., $7.
Cont.: The Word — The House of Israel — The Kingdom of Judah—Star out of Jacob—The Broken Walls of Jerusalem.

READY IN A FEW DAYS.

Bel. Marjory. A Tale. By L. T. MEADE $1 50
Jean Lindsay. By EMILY BRODIE 1 25
Patton's Jesus of Nazareth: Who was He, and what is He now? 1 25
Wells of Baca. By Dr. MACDUFF. Re-written and enlarged 50

In Press! Ready February 15th.

THE "FLORENCE EDITION"
OF
Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Poems.

An entirely new edition, uniform with Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s "Favorite Edition" of Tennyson's Poems. One volume, 12mo. Price, $1.25; cloth, gilt extra, illustrated by American Artists, $1.50.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

REDUCTION IN PRICE!!!

TO TAKE EFFECT ON FEBRUARY 15th.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S POEMS.

Diamond Edition. Will be reduced in price, from $1.50 to $1.
Casa Guidi Edition. From $2.50 to $2.
Casa Guidi Edition. Illustrated. From $3 to $2.50.
Household Edition. Two vols., from $4 to $3.50.

JAMES MILLER, Publisher,

Opposite A. T. STEWART & Co 779 Broadway, New York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

OF

S. C. Griggs & Co.

ORATORY AND ORATORS. By Prof. Wm. Mathews, LL.D., author of "Getting on in the World," "Words, their Use and Abuse," etc. One volume, 12mo, 450 pages, price, cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50; half calf, $3.50; full calf, gilt, $5.

"An exceedingly instructive and entertaining book."—*Harper's Magazine.*

"We know of no work on the subject comparable with this, for ability and thoroughness, or that is so well fitted to attain and hold popularity."—*Episcopal Register*, Philadelphia.

"Will attract the closest attention from all thoughtful lawyers, politicians, statesmen, and clergymen, for it is a mine of wealth, full of practical suggestions, and information that could not be gathered together in a dozen years."—*Philadelphia Record.*

BETWEEN THE GATES. By Benj. F. Taylor, author of "Songs of Yesterday," etc. Fifth edition, illustrated, price, $1.50.

"Every fact is so pictorially stated, and with so exuberant a fancy, that the book has all the charm of fiction."—*Harper's Magazine.*

"Wit and Wisdom are mingled well together, and the result is a book with which every reader will be charmed. It is a 'Golden Gate' leading to many hours of true intellectual enjoyment."—*Utica Herald.*

INGERSOLL, BEECHER, AND DOGMA; or, a few simple Truths and their Logical Deductions, in which the positions of Mr. Ingersoll and Mr. Beecher are considered. By R. S. Dement. Price, $1.

"The objections to the recent opinions of Ingersoll and Beecher are placed before the readers in so logical and able a manner that it seems impossible for a person to doubt the existence of God, or eternal punishment after reading the work." *Christian Advocate*, Buffalo.

THE WAVERLEY DICTIONARY. An alphabetical arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Novels, with a descriptive analysis of each character, and illustrative selections from the text. By May Rogers. Cloth, $2; half calf, $3.50; full calf, gilt edges, $5.

"Excellently arranged, has a full index, and entirely fulfills its design."—*The Nation.*

"This volume is the result of years of diligent, careful read, ing, and so honestly and thoroughly justifies its title that no edition of Sir Walter Scott can be considered complete without it. Every page testifies to the scholarly accuracy and literary taste of its compiler."—*North British Mail*, Glasgow.

THE GRAMMAR OF PAINTING AND ENGRAVING. Translated from the French of Charles Blanc, by Kate Newell Doggett. With the original illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

"M. Blanc's book comes as near to the ideal primer or first book in reading the language of art as anything we have in any laaguage. It is clear: it will be understood aright by a tolerably careful reader; it is consecutive, and does not ramble. The criticism is of the safe kind."—*The Nation.*

ECLECTIC SHORT-HAND. By Prof. J. G. Cross. 12mo, cloth, $2.

"This plan has many points of advantage over previous methods."—*Saturday Evening Gazette*, Boston.

"The book is very explicit in the note-taker's and reporting style."—*Hartford Post.*

"Its great merit is simplicity. We cordially recommend the book to every one desiring to learn short-hand with incredible rapidity."—*Philadelphia Weekly Item.*

*** Sold by all Booksellers, or any of the books will be sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price, by

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Publishers,

25 Washington St., Chicago.

1878.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.

NEW BOOKS

AND

NEW EDITIONS.

SPARE HOUR SERIES.

Stepping Stones. By Sarah Doudney. 16mo, $1.
The Other House. A Story. By the author of "Cloverly." 16mo, $1.
Bessie Harrington's Venture. By Julia A. Mathews. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

SUNDAY-HOUR SERIES. 24mo.

Gentleman Jim. By Mrs. E. Prentiss. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.
Agatha Lee's Inheritance. By Mrs. M. R. Higham. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.
The Secret Drawer. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.
Under Gray Walls. By Mrs. Sarah Doudney. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Others in Preparation.

Ministry of Song. By Miss F. R. Havergal. New edition. Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.
The Royal Invitation. Loyal Responses. By Miss F. R. Havergal. 18mo, cloth, 85 cents.
Royal Commandments. Royal Bounty. 18mo, cloth, red edges, 85 cents.
Story of Creation (The). By S. M. Campbell, D.D. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Beatific Vision (The). By W. S. Plumer, D.D. 32mo, cloth, gilt, 50 cents; cloth flexible, 35 cents.

BIBLE STORIES FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

From the Creation to Moses. By Mrs. F. G. Burnham. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.
From Joshua to Daniel. By Mrs. F. G. Burnham. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.
From the Crib to the Cross. A Life of our Lord, written for the Little Ones. By Mrs. Edward Ashley Walker. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

The Pilgrim's Progress. Written for the Little Ones. By Mrs. Edward Ashley Walker. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.
Life Mosaic, The Ministry of Song, and Under the Surface, in one vol. By Frances Ridley Havergal. With 12 colored illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth, gilt, $4.
Socialism. By Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; boards, 50 cents.
Jack Granger's Cousin. By Julia A. Mathews. 16mo, cloth, $1.
The Canterbury Pilgrimage. By the Rt. Rev. G. T. Bedell. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Communion of Saints (The). 32mo, cloth, gilt, 50 cents; cloth, flexible, 35 cents.
Early American Spirit (The). The Declaration of Independence. By R. S. Storrs, D.D. Large paper edition, only 150 copies printed. Imperial 8vo, half leather, $2.50.
Counsels to the Confirmed. 32mo, cloth, flexible, 30 cents; cloth, gilt, 45 cents.
Baby: Poems. Printed with a red line, and tied with ribbon. Square 16mo, 50 cents.
Alhambra and the Kremlin (The). By Samuel Irenæus Prime. 62 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.
Heart's-Ease. By author of "Summer Driftwood." Printed with a red line, and tied with ribbon. 24mo, 35 cents.
Birthday Scripture Text-Book (The). 32mo, cloth, gilt, 60 cents.

900 BROADWAY,

Cor. 20th Street, New York.

New Books Issued in 1878.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

A SHORT HISTORY OF FRANCE. For Young People. By Miss E. S. KIRKLAND. $1.50.
MADELEINE: A Story of French Love. From the French of JULES SANDEAU. $1.50.
TALES OF ANCIENT GREECE. By the Rev. Sir G. W. Cox, Bart., M.A. New Edition. $1.60.
THE GERMAN. How to Give it. How to Lead it. How to Dance it. $1.25.
THE TWO CIRCUITS. By Rev. J. L. CRANE. New Edition. $1.50.
CHOICE READINGS. For Public and Private Entertainment. By Prof. R. L. CUMNOCK. $1.75.
DORA'S HOUSEKEEPING. By author of "Six Little Cooks." New Edition. $1.
SIX LITTLE COOKS; or, Aunt Jane's Cooking Class. New Edition. $1.
HOW SHE CAME INTO HER KINGDOM. A Romance. By Mrs. C. M. CLARK. $1.50.
MANUAL of the VERTEBRATES of the UNITED STATES. By Prof. D. S. JORDAN. New and Enlarged Edition, $2.50.
THE PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By A. B. MASON and J. J. LALOR. New Edition. 60 cents.
MEMORIES. A Story of German Love. From the German of MAX MULLER. New Edition. $1.50.
GRAZIELLA. A Story of Italian Love. From the French of A. de LAMARTINE. New Edition. $1 50.
WOODLAND ECHOES. A Collection of Vocal Music for Day Schools, Academies, etc. By Prof. S. W. Straub. 50 cts.

BOOKS PUBLISHED 1878

BY

Boericke & Tafel.

Butler, John. A text-book of Electro-Therapeutics and Electro-Surgery, for the use of students and general practitioners. 274 pp., 8vo., cloth, $2.

Hale, Edwin M. Medical, Surgical, and Hygienic Treatment of Diseases of Women, especially those causing Sterility, the Disorders and Accidents of Pregnancy, and Painful and Difficult Labor. 301 pp., 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

Lilienthal, S. Homœopathic Therapeutics. 707 pp., 8vo, cloth, $4.50; half morocco, $5.50.

145 GRAND STREET,

NEW YORK.

THE

PRINCIPLES OF ELOCUTION

BY

ALEX. MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S., etc.

12mo, Cloth, 250 pp., Illustrated, $1.50.

The *fourth* revised and enlarged edition of this standard work has just been issued. It is not a text-book, but a manual adapted to private study. Every department of the Art of Speaking is exhaustively treated, and directions are given for the correction of faults and impediments of speech. Clergymen, Teachers, Students, Public Speakers, etc., will find the work of great value.

"This Elocutionary Manual could have been prepared only by a master on the subject and a man of literary scholarship. As a minute and thorough analysis of the art of expression it is without equal among recent books. It is worth a host of ordinary works on elocution."—*The Educational Weekly.*

*** *Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

IMPRINT CIRCULARS FURNISHED.

JAMES P. BURBANK, Publisher,

SALEM, MASS.

Bell's Physiological Alphabet (Visible Speech), as represented by our publication, received a ***Silver Medal*** at Paris last year; also a ***Gold Medal*** at the Mass. C. M. A. Exhibition in Boston.

THE ONLY AMERICAN EDITION.

Verdi's Requiem

(*Composed in memory of Alessandro Manzoni.*)

FOR FOUR SOLO VOICES AND CHORUS.

"*On the whole, Verdi's Requiem has proved a work that may fairly be placed beside the masterpieces of Mozart and Rossini.*" — *LONDON STANDARD.*

VERDI'S GREATEST TRIUMPH!

*** Vocal score printed from large bold-face type and beautifully bound in illuminated covers. Price, paper, $1.60, boards, $2.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

805 Broadway, New York.

BOOKS published in **1878** by

E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, **New York.**

AHN'S Second French Reader. With Notes and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 12mo., boards, $0.80 half roan, $1.00

AHN'S Second French Reader. With Foot-notes and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 12mo., boards, $0.80 half roan, $1.00

Key to ***AHN'S Second French Reader.*** By Dr. P. HENN. 12mo., boards, $0.40

A Classified Descriptive Catalogue of American, British, German, French, and other Foreign Publications on Education and General Philology, together with Works of Reference, Teachers' Hand-books, etc., etc. Compiled by E. STEIGER. 8vo., paper, $0.10

E. DIETZSCH. "Crowner's Quest". Three annual Reports of EMIL DIETZSCH, Coroner of Cook Co., Chicago. Illustr. 8vo., paper, $0.50

MARIA KRAUS-BŒLTE and JOHN KRAUS. The Kindergarten Guide. An Illustrated Hand-Book designed for the Self-instruction of Kindergartners, Mothers, and Nurses. 8vo. No. 4. The Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Gifts. With many illustrations. paper, $0.70; cloth, $1.00

E. P. PEABODY and MARY MANN. After Kindergarten — What? A primer of reading and writing for the intermediate class and primary schools generally. 3 parts in 1 volume. 12mo., boards, $0.45

HERMANN REFFELT. Lesefibel oder Erster Unterricht im Lesen, verbunden mit Denk- und Sprechübungen. Neue verbesserte Ausgabe. 12mo., boards, $0.20

JOS. SCHEDLER. An Illustrated Manual for the use of the Terrestrial and Celestial Globes. Revised edition. 12mo., paper, $0.25; cloth, $0.50

Steiger's Educational Directory for 1878. A Catalogue of Collegiate and Private Educational Institutions, etc. 8vo., cloth, $1.50; flex. cloth, $1.00

The Year-Book of Education for 1878. Edited by HENRY KIDDLE and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. 8vo., boards, $1.25; cloth, $2.00

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

A LIVELY BOOK OF GREAT INTEREST.

First Edition Nearly Exhausted.

We have published this week,

A Woman's Thoughts About Men.

By MRS. HUGH L. BRINKLEY.

12mo, 156 pages. Paper, 50 cents.

DERBY BROTHERS, Publishers,

27 Park Place, New York.

Prompt orders solicited.

New Plays. Price, 15 Cents Each.

Aunt Betsy's Beaux.	Punch and Judy.
The Changelings.	Putting on Airs.
The Child of Circumstances.	Quite at Home.
A Crumpled Rose Leaf.	Refinement.
Don't all Speak at Once, Ladies.	Shamrock.
	Sir Dagobert and the Dragon.
The Drunkard's Home.	A Slight Mistake.
Frenchman.	Society for Saying Good but Doing Bad.
The Generous Jew.	
Getting Up in the World.	The Three Guesses.
The Great Eastern.	To Let, Furnished.
Hob-Nobbing.	A Trip to Cambridge.
Is the Man Mad?	Twenty-Forty.
The Lost Heir.	Wardrobe.
Masterpiece.	The Whiskey Fiend.
Matrimony.	Wild Flowers.
My Precious Betsy.	Woman of the World.
Out in the Streets.	Woman Nature.
Patches and Powder.	The Women's Club.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman Street, New York.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.

Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars.

A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)

PERRIS & BROWNE, Sole M'f'rs, 164 Fulton St., N. Y.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

611 and 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have pleasure in announcing that their new and elegant Presentation Book,

SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA.

A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, by DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H. M. S. "Alert,"

IS NOW READY.

One volume imperial folio, superbly illustrated with sixteen large Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from drawings made on the spot by the Author, together with Map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Price, $30.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

The New Sample-Books are now ready. Orders should be sent in early.

WILLY WALLACH,

No. 4 Beekman Street, and 36 Park Row, New York,

ALWAYS KEEPS THE LARGEST AND FULLEST ASSORTMENT OF

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC STATIONERY

IN THE UNITED STATES.

SPECIALTIES: Eggert's Elite Combination Gold and Silver Writing Ink, the latest "Bon Ton Rage," for Billets Doux, Correspondence, etc.,
Put up in Satin Wood Lock Box, with Gold, Silver, and Copper Powder, per doz., $6.

THE

KRAFT

BOOK CLAMP

IS SIMPLE,

STRONG,

PRACTICAL,

CHEAP.

Samples Furnished. **W. W. Treasury Oil Board and Oil Paper.** My Own Manufacture.

DURABLE, STRONG, AND TOUGH. WILL NOT BREAK OR CRACK IN USE. REGULAR SIZES IN STOCK, 9×11, 10×12, 10×15, 20×24, 18×30, 21×30.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT FOR

TURNER & HARRISON STANDARD STEEL PENS.

PATENT

Anti-Nervous Triangular Penholder.

LA SYRIENNE COPY INK, EVERLASTING COPY SHEETS, COPYING BOOKS, OWENS' SUPERIOR BRISTOL BOARD, PURE LINEN BANK NOTE AND LETTER PAPER.

Dealers who want to buy an Assorted Stock of Miscellaneous Stationery at Manufacturers' Prices will find it to their advantage to call or send their orders by mail.

CARTER'S

INKS AND MUCILAGE

RECEIVED

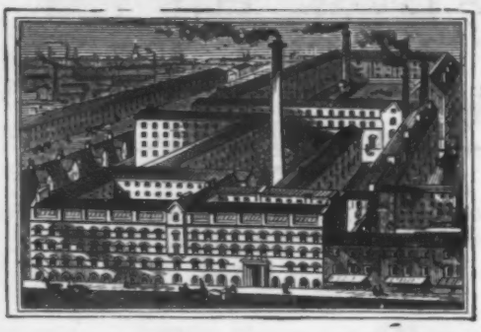
THE FIRST SILVER MEDAL

the highest award made in that class at the Paris Exposition of 1878.

There were sixty exhibits of Writing Inks, and only six Silver Medals awarded.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,

Boston and New York.



Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

No. 1. College Pen.—Point Fine; Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen; is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.

No. 2. Counting House Pen.—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.

No. 3. Commercial Pen.—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.

No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.

No. 5. School Pen.—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.

No. 6. Flourishing Pen.—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off-hand flourishing.

No. 7. Quill Pen.—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.

No. 8. Congress Pen.—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen; non-corrosive, and very durable.

No. 9. Bank Pen.—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.

No. 10. Custom House Pen.—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, freehand writing.

No. 11. University Pen.—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.

No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.

No. 13. Engrossing Pen.—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engrossing

No. 14. Artistic Pen.—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.

No. 15. The Queen.—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of *fine* epistolary work.

No. 16. Official Pen.—Point Broad. The "pen of pens" for engrossing, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.

No. 17. Literary Pen.—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.

No. 18. Legal Pen.—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.

No. 19. Mercantile Pen.—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.

No. 40. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents.
Liberal Discount to the Trade.

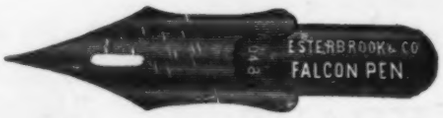
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,

138 & 140 GRAND ST. NEW YORK.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK No. 14. FALCON, No. 048. EXTRA FINE No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste, including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,

Turned-up Points, Oblique and Curved Points, Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

JUST PUBLISHED,

"THE LIBRARY KEY."

BY

REV. F. A. ARCHIBALD.

THE LIBRARY KEY is an *Index Rerum* on a very different plan from that of Dr. Todd's, so generally in use. The arrangement is complete, and very simple. It is of convenient size to be carried about the person, and so perfect in the arrangement, that it will admit of nearly a thousand references.

1 Vol., 12mo, Morocco, $1.50.

Pres't PORTER, of Yale College, says:

"I am sure it will meet the wants of many systematic and learned students, and is fitted to form others to habits of greater earnestness and method in their reading."

Rev. JOSEPH COOK says:

"THE LIBRARY KEY is very ingenious, and must be useful in wise hands."

WEST & HALE, Publishers,

AKRON, OHIO.

Liberal Terms to the Trade.

WEMPLE & KRONHEIM,

Art Publishers,

Salesroom, 79 White St. Factory, 536, 538, and 540 Pearl St.

WE are able to offer to the Trade **FLORAL ILLUMINATED** and **PICTORIAL CARDS** in large varieties, adapted for **EASTER, BIRTHDAY, ADVERTISING CARDS,** and many other purposes. We make a specialty of the most attractive **SUNDAY SCHOOL** and **DAY SCHOOL REWARD CARDS** at prices which offer great inducements to Superintendents and Teachers, and they are recommended to apply for our goods at their Booksellers' and Stationers'.

In **FINISH** and **QUALITY** our Goods are equal to the **Finest Imported,** and lower in price than the best American.

In introducing ourselves to the Trade as Art Publishers, we would state that we shall constantly increase our varieties and shall produce many novelties.

KEUFFEL & ESSER, 127 Fulton Street, New York.

Round Writing
Useful for Everybody
Book of Instructions & Pens
sold at all stationers.
Keuffel & Esser N. Y.
Publishers.

Written without exerting any pressure

WITH SOENNECKEN'S

FLUENT WRITING PEN

Best Steel Pen, made on new principle.

Send for Circular.

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Drawing-Papers, Mathematical Instruments, Colors, Brushes, etc., Drawing and Artists' Materials.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE GOLD MEDAL
PARIS · EXPOSITION · 1878
WAS AWARDED TO
JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS
FOR EXCELLENCE IN
STEEL PENS
THE · FAVORITE · NUMBERS · 303, 332 404, 170 & 351.
AND · HIS · OTHER · STYLES — SOLD · BY · ALL · DEALERS
THROUGHOUT · THE · WORLD

WARRINGTON STEEL PEN COMPANY'S

FIRST-CLASS PENS.

THEODORE L. WARRINGTON,

MANUFACTURER,

Nos. 105 and 107 North Fifth St., Philadelphia.

OUT IN 1878:

Art and Artists of Connecticut. By H. W. French. 4to, tinted paper, full gilt, $3.75.

An American Consul Abroad. By Samuel Sampleton. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Agamenticus. By E. P. Tenney. Classic size, $1.25.

Bluffton. By Rev. M. J. Savage. 12mo, $1.50.

Burying the Hatchet. By Elijah Kellogg. $1.25.

Deterioration and Race Education. By Samuel Royce. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Donald's School Days. By Gen O. O. Howard, U. S. A. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Edwin Booth's Prompt Books. Edited by William Winter. 50 cents each. 15 vols. ready.

Elementary Course of Geometrical Drawing. By George L. Vose. 38 plates. Net, $5.

England from a Back Window. By James M. Bailey. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Fall of Damascus. An Historical Novel. By Chas. Wells Russell. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Historical Student's Manual. By Alfred Waites. 8vo, 75 cents.

His Inheritance. By Adeline Trafton. 12mo, $1.50.

Ike Partington and His Friends. By B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington). Illustrated, $1.25.

The Intermediate World. By L. T. Townsend, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Lake Breezes; Or, The Cruise of the Sylvania. By Oliver Optic. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

The Land of Burns. By Wallace Bruce. Illustrated by J. D. Smillie. 4to, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Little Pitchers. By Sophie May. Illus., 75 cents.

Live Boys; Or, Charley and Nasho in Texas. By Arthur Morecamp. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.

Meg, a Pastoral. And Other Poems. By Mrs. Zadel B. Gustafson. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mother-Play. By Frederick Froebel. Ryl. 4to, $2.

Mother Goose Masquerades. The Lawrence Mother Goose. By E. D. K. 75 cents.

Mr. Peter Crewitt. By the author of "That Husband of Mine." 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Nobody's Husband. By Samuel W. Cozzens. 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Nursury Rhymes; Or, Melodies of Mother Goose. Illustrated. By J. F. Goodridge. Boards, 50 cents.

A Paper City. A Novel. By D. R. Locke (Petroleum V. Nasby). 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Pizarro; His Adventures and Conquests. By Geo. M. Towle. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.

Primer of Design. By Charles A. Barry. 75 cents, net; by mail, 90 cents.

Reading Club. Number Five. Edited by George M. Baker. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper 15 cents.

Riverdale Stories. By Oliver Optic. 12 volumes. For Little Folks. Per vol., 35 cents.

Rock of Ages. By Augustus Montague Toplady. Illustrated, small 4to, full gilt, $1.50.

Rothmell. By the author of "That Husband of Mine." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Seola. An anonymous Romance. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Select Poems of Harvey Rice. 12mo, $1.50.

Songs of the Golden Shore. By Prof. D. F. Hodges. Small 4to, half bound, 35 cents.

The Trip to England. By Wm. Winter. 75 cts.

The Unity of the New Testament. By Frederick Denison Maurice, A.M. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Vasco de Gamo. His Voyages and Adventures. By George M. Towle. $1.

Voyage of the Paper Canoe. By N. H. Bishop. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

A Woman's Word, And How She Kept It. By Virginia F. Townsend. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Wordsworth. A Biographic and Æsthetic Study. By George H. Calvert. 16mo, $1.50.

A Year Worth Living. By W. M. Baker. 12mo, $1.50.

Young Folks' Opera. By Mrs. E. P. Goodrich. 8vo, boards, $1.

Rev. CHARLES BEECHER

ON

Spiritual Manifestations.

12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This work attempts to reduce the teachings of Spiritualism to some consistent form, and investigate in a kindly spirit their relations to both science and religion. The work is not controversial in the ordinary acceptation of the term, but an earnest and discriminating effort at investigation. Its object is to discriminate between the uses and abuses of true Spiritualism, to investigate the relation of the material system to the spirit world, and to establish some hypothesis or theory which will consistently account for all known facts.

The New York Herald says it is:

"Likely to cause some commotion in orthodox circles in spite of the author's explicit declaration that he speaks only for himself."

The Danbury News says:

"Mr. Beecher's book is principally occupied by an explanation of Christian dogmas made from a spiritualist's point of view and is exceedingly fair and perfectly temperate in tone. He shows no more favor to the iconoclasts among Spiritualists than the most devote deacon might, but he explains away a great many of the hard problems in Christianity."

Midnight Marches Through Persia.

By Henry Ballantine, A.M., with an introduction by President Seelye of Amherst College. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated. $2.50.

So little is known of Persia to-day, though once the pride of the world, that great value will be attached to this volume, giving a clear, vivid and entertaining account of the wonderful march of a thousand miles made by the author's little caravan through the interior of Persia to St. Petersburg. The journey was made during the summer of 1875 and is thus mentioned by

The New York Evening Post.

"A remarkable journey on horseback made by himself last summer, with his wife and child, through the interior of Persia, a distance of about a thousand miles. He took this 'out-of-the-way' course to go from Bombay to St. Petersburg, and thence home to New York. He left the Persian Gulf at Bushire, and proceeded by the way of Shiraz and the ruins of Persepolis, to Ispahan. Thence he went to Teheran, and, finally, came to the Caspian Sea, at a place called Resht. It required no small amount of courage to undertake such a trip, through such a dangerous region, in a private and unofficial capacity, with a lady in charge, and with no attendants or assistance, except such as the country afforded. Mr. Ballantine accomplished the task with success, though not without some perilous adventures."

Art and Artists in Connecticut.

By H. W. French. Full gilt, 8vo, $3.75.

This elegant volume comprises sketches of nearly two hundred artists, whom Connecticut claims either by birth or adoption. The work is beautifully illustrated with full-page and letterpress designs, comprising portraits of Artists, Engravings of their work, and in many cases original designs, specially prepared for this book.

The Philadelphia Progress says:

"In its way this is a pioneer volume and reflects great credit on the author, the publishers, and the State whose art history it celebrates."

The following is extracted from a long review which appeared in the

Religious Herald.

"It was no easy task to collect the materials for such a work, but Mr. French had the advantages of persistency and enthusiasm, and intimate acquaintance with many of the living artists whose biographies he has given us, and much valuable historical information has been preserved in these papers, which will render them permanently valuable."

The Trip to England.

By William Winter. An unique and dainty volume. 12mo, price, 75 cents.

A delightful experience of ten weeks in England and France. A memorial of lovely scenes and happy moments. Dedicated to Whitelaw Reid, of the New York *Tribune.*

Sold by all Booksellers, and sent by mail, post-paid, upon receipt of price. Our illustrated holiday catalogue, 32 pages, free to any address on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

INDEX

To Contributors, Advertisers,

AND

Their Summaries of Books issued during 1878.

SAMPLE COPIES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

Index Medicus

A MONTHLY CLASSIFIED RECORD

OF THE

Current Medical Literature of the World.

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION

OF

DR. JOHN S. BILLINGS, SURGEON U. S. A.,

AND

DR. ROBERT FLETCHER, M.R.C.S.ENG.

The INDEX MEDICUS will record the titles of all new publications in Medicine, Surgery, and the collateral branches, received during the preceeding month. These will be classed under subject headings, and will be followed by the titles of valuable original articles upon the same subject, found during the like period, in medical journals and transactions of medical societies. The periodicals thus indexed will comprise all current medical journals and transactions of value, so far as they can be obtained. At the close of each yearly volume a double index of authors and subjects will be added, forming a complete bibliography of medicine for the preceding year.

Few words are required to demonstrate the utility of the projected serial. In its pages the practitioner will find the titles of parallels for his anomalous cases, accounts of new remedies, and the latest methods in therapeutics. The teacher will observe what is being written or taught by the masters of his art in all countries. The author will be enabled to add the latest views and cases to his forthcoming work, or to discover where he has been anticipated by other writers, and the publishers of medical books and periodicals must necessarily profit by the publicity given to their productions.

The INDEX MEDICUS will be published monthly, beginning with January, 1879, to range with the leading medical journals, which it supplements as a current guide to all.

The subscription price will be $3 per year, payable in advance. Prompt subscriptions in support of the enterprise are solicited. Sample copies sent on application.

The addresses of probable subscribers are desired from the friends of the enterprise.

Address, F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
[P. O. Box 4295.] 37 Park Row, New York.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE ANNUAL for this year contains, as regular features, the **Annual Reference List,** embracing the books published from **July 1, 1877,** to **June 30, 1878,** and serving as the second Supplement to the American Catalogue, now printing, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue,** with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features are a **Publishers' Directory,** reprinted from the advance sheets of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and **Class-Lists** of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price is **$1.50** per copy, bound in cloth. The price should be forwarded with the order, as the small amount bears neither the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

This compilation, including besides the valuable prefatory matter, the full lists of all leading American publishers, has been found to be absolutely invaluable in all bookstores and libraries, and to large bookbuyers. It is important for consultation as well as in purchasing.

Remittances should be made by money order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

☞ *Dealers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS AND ADVERTISERS.

The abbreviations in the first column are used in the Index to the Summaries.

		PAGE
Amtr.	American Tract Society	111
Appl.	Appleton (D.) & Co	61, 98,-100
Bar.	Barnes (A. S.) & Co.	110
Boer.	Boericke & Tafel	115
Burbank.	Burbank (J. P.)	115
Cart.	Carter (Robt.) & Bros	113
	Carter, Dinsmore & Co	117
Cass.	Cassell, Petter & Galpin	92
	Church (John) & Co	115
	Clark (A. S.)	84
Clax.	Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	106
Crow.	Crowell (Thos. Y.)	109
	Derby Bros	116
Dodd.	Dodd, Mead & Co	64
Dut.	Dutton (E. P.) & Co	89
	Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	118
	Gillott (Jos.) & Sons	119
Gri.	Griggs (S. C.) & Co	114
	Happy Hours Co	116
Har.	Harper & Bros	104, 105
Ho.	Holt (Henry) & Co	85
Hou.	Houghton, Osgood & Co	90, 91
	Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	118
Jans.	Jansen, McClurg & Co	115
	Jones (G. I.) & Co	112
	Keuffel & Esser	119
Lee.	Lee & Shepard	120
Lipp.	Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	102, 103
Lit.	Little, Brown & Co	88
Lot.	Lothrop (D.) & Co	108
	Macmillan & Co	111
	Miller (James)	113
Nel.	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	101
Nelp.	Nelson & Phillips	107
	Perris & Browne	116
Por.	Porter & Coates	62, 63
Put.	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	93
Rand.	Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	114
	Randolph (J. W.) & English	84
Rob.	Roberts Bros	86, 87
	Rowell (Geo. P.) & Co	116
Scri.	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons	66
Scrw.	Scribner & Welford	94-97
	Shoppell (R. W.)	84
Spon.	Spon (E. & F. N.)	112
Stei.	Steiger (E.)	116
	Wallach (Willy)	117
	Ward (Marcus) & Co	116
	Warrington (Theo. L.)	119
	Wemple & Kronheim	119
	West & Hale	118
Wor.	Worthington (R.)	65

INDEX TO THE SUMMARIES OF BOOKS ISSUED DURING 1878.

The italics indicate the word that appears first in the list of the publisher; where no italics are given, the first word is identical with that of the Index.

A. L. O. E., Children's posey.....*Nel.*
A. S. H., Francesca of Rimini...*Lipp.*
Abbott (E. A.), *How* to parse.....*Rob.*
Abbott (L.), Commentaries on N. T. *Bar*
Abney, *A treatise* on photog....*Appl.*
Ab-sa-ra-ka, Carrington.....*Lipp.*
Academy notes, Blackburn.....*Scrw.*
Acting, private, *Plays* for.....*Ho.*
Actors and art of acting, *Lewes*....*Ho.*
Acts, On, *Abbott* .....*Bar.*
Adams (C. F.), Railroads.....*Put.*
Adams (H.), New England federalism. *Lit.*
Adams (Mrs. Leith), *Georgie's* wooer. *Har.*
Adams (N.), *Friends* of Christ—*Christ* a friend—*Communion* Sabbath—*Agnes* and the little key—*Catharine*—*Cross* in the Bell—*Endless* punishment.....*Lot.*
Adams (W. D.), Dict. of Engl. lit. *Cass.*
— *Famous* books .....*Wor.*
Adams (W. H. D.), *Bird* world...*Nel.*
Adams (W. T.), *Lake* breezes. ...*Lee.*
— *Riverdale* stories, 12 v.....*Lee.*
Addison, Macaulay.....*Har.*
Advanced sci. ser., J. H. *Collins*, *Tomkins*.....*Put.*
Adventures of a cricket, Candeze.*Lipp.*
Adventures of Philip, Thackeray, *Vanity* fair.....*Lipp.*
Æsop's fables.....*Nel.*
— — T. James.....*Por.*
Africa, *Longfellow*.....*Hou.*
— *Stanfield* .....*Scrw.*
— *Through*, Stanley.....*Har.*
After kindergarten—what? *E. P. Peabody*.....*Stei.*
Agamenticus, Tenney.....*Lee.*
Agatha Lee's inheritance, Higham. *Rand.*
Agnes and little key.....*Lot.*
Agnew's surgery.....*Lipp.*
Ahn's second French reader, and, Key. *Stei.*
Ainslee and his friends, H. Campbell. *Dut.*
Akenside and Beattie, Riverside ed., *British*.....*Hou.*
Alcock, *Art*, etc., in Japan.....*Scrw.*
Alcott, *Under* the lilacs.....*Rob.*
Alden, *The canoe* and flying proa.*Har.*
— Shooting stars.....*Put.*
— *Vagaries* of a journalist.....*Wor.*
Aldrich, Story of a cat.....*Hou.*
Alhambra and Kremlin, Prime *Rand.*
All around the house, Mrs. H. W. Beecher .....*Appl.*
All-picture ser. (*The*).....*Dodd.*
All pictures and stories.....*Nel.*
All saints' day, *Kingsley*.....*Scri.*
Allen (J.), Blessed bees.....*Put.*
Allston, Washington, *Sweetser*...*Hou.*
Almanac, *Cassell's ill*.....*Cass.*
— *Children's*.....*Lot.*
— *Live* stock jnl.....*Cass.*
— *Methodist*, De Puy.....*Nelp.*
Almost an Englishman, *Scudder*..*Put.*
Alphabets, *The ornamental* pocket-book of .....*Spon.*
— Physiological, *Bell*.....*Burbank.*
Alpine adventure.....*Nel.*
America, *Impressions* of, Dale...*Appl.*
American annual cyclop., *The*...*Appl.*
— biography, And. *Jackson*.....*Clax.*
— cities, *Appleton's*.....*Appl.*
— colleges, *Thwing*.....*Put.*
— — and the Am. public, *Porter*.*Scri.*
American consul (*An*) abroad, Sampleton.....*Lee.*
— cyclop., *A general* index to, Conant. *Appl.*
— episcopate, Batterson.....*Lipp.*
— (*An*) geological railway guide, Macfarlane.....*Appl.*
— girl, *An*, etc., Sola .....*Appl.*
— industry, etc., Hist., *Lossing*..*Por.*
— law, *Walker*.....*Lit.*
— — *Analysis* of, Powell.....*Lipp.*
— — review.....*Lit.*
— literature, *Beers*.....*Ho.*
— — *Tyler*.....*Put.*
— — Primer of, *Richardson*.....*Hou.*
— navigation, Hall.....*Appl.*
— notes, etc., Dickens.....*Appl.*
— ornithology, Wilson and Bonaparte. 3 v.....*Cass.*
— — *Wilson* and Bonaparte, 1 v..*Por.*
— painters .....*Appl.*
— spirit, *Early*, Storrs.....*Rand.*
— travel, *A year* of, Fremont....*Har.*
Amicis, Constantinople.....*Put.*
Among aliens, Trollope.....*Har.*
Amy and Marion's voyage.....*Lot.*
Amy Herbert, *Sewell*.....*Dut.*
Analysis of Am. law, Powell.....*Lipp.*
Anatomy, Pathol., of the ear, *Schwartze*.....*Hou.*
— of invertebrated animals, *A manual* of, Huxley.....*Appl.*
Ancient classics, *Lucretius*, *Thucydides*.....*Lipp.*
— Egyptians, *Wilkinson*.....*Scrw.*
— Greece, *Tales* of, Cox.....*Jans.*
— hist., *Rollins*, 4 v.....*Crow.*
— — *Rollins*, 2 v.....*Por.*
— life hist. (*The*) of the earth, Nicholson.....*Appl.*

Ancient literature, Quackenbos ..*Har.*
Andersen's (Hans) Fairy tales...*Lipp.*
Andrew, India and her neighbors. *Scrw.*
Anecdote, Century of, *Chandos*.*Scrw.*
Angelico, Fra, *Sweetser*.....*Hou.*
Angell, *How* to take care of our eyes. *Rob.*
Angelo, the circus boy, Sewell...*Lipp.*
Angel's Christmas .....*Amtr.*
Angler's souvenir, *Fisher*.....*Scrw.*
Annotated Bible, *Blunt*, v. 1.....*Dut.*
— poems, Stevens .....*Lipp*
Annual record of sci. and industry, 1877..... .....*Har.*
Anthropology, Topinard.....*Lipp.*
Antiquities, English, *Jewett*....*Scrw.*
Antoinette, Theuriet... .....*Appl.*
Apocalypse, Doctrine of, Gebhardt, *Clark*..... .....*Scrw.*
Apocrypha, Wisdom ser..... ..*Rob.*
Apple blossoms, *Goodale*.....*Put.*
Apples of gold, C. W. Miller.....*Nelp.*
Appleton's American cities... ..*Appl.*
— Journal..... .....*Appl.*
— school readers..... .*Appl.*
— summer resorts.....*Appl.*
— winter resorts..... .....*Appl.*
Arab wife, *The*.....*Appl.*
Archæology, Westropp, *Bohn*....*Scrw.*
Archery, Witchery of, *Thompson*.*Scri.*
Archie Vernon's lib., 6 v..... *Crow.*
Ariadne, Gréville.... ..... *Appl.*
Arithmetic, *Bardwell*.....*Put.*
— *Elementary*, Davies and Peck *Bar.*
— *Key to* Davies and Peck's compl.*Bar.*
Arithmetical instruction, *Bardwell*. *Put.*
Arlt, Injuries of the eye.....*Clax.*
Armenia, Norman.....*Cass.*
Armies of Asia and Europe, *The*, Upton..... .....*Appl.*
Arnold, *Sel.* poems.....*Har.*
— *English* lit., 596–1832.....*Appl.*
Arnot, Lessons from life.....*Nel.*
Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam," Brassey.....*Ho.*
Art, Hist. of, *Lübke* .....*Dodd.*
— *Magazine* of..... .....*Cass.*
— Modern, *Picture* gallery of....*Lipp.*
— and artists of Connecticut, French. *Lee.*
— and sci. handbks.....*Scrw.*
— etc., in Japan, Alcock.....*Scrw.*
— handbooks, Putnam's.....*Put.*
— Journal .....*Appl.*
Arthur, Orange blossoms.....*Por.*
Artist biogs., *Sweetser*.....*Hou.*
Arts, *Decorative*, Morris.....*Rob.*
Ashworth, *Walks* in Canaan.....*Wor.*
Asia, *Longfellow*..... . *Hou.*
— and Europe, *The* armies of, Upton. *Appl.*
— minor, On horseback thro', *Burnaby*..... .....*Scrw.*
Asiatic Turkey, *Through*, Geary.*Har.*
Aspirations of the world, Child....*Rob.*
Astronomy, *Ball*... .....*Ho.*
— Newcomb..... .....*Har.*
At the communion time, Baynes..*Dut.*
Atkinson, *On the* right use of books. *Rob.*
Atlantic islands, Benjamin.....*Har.*
Atonement, *The*, Samson.....*Lipp.*
Attachment, Law, *Drake*.....*Lit.*
Aubigne *D'*, Hist. of reformation.*Cart.*
Auerbach, Landolin.....*Ho.*
Augustinian doctrine of predestination, *Mozley*. ....*Dut.*
Auld lang syne... .....*Har.*
Aunt Louisa's gift books .....*Scrw.*
— — London toy books.....*Scrw.*
— Lou's scrapbook, McKeever..*Amtr.*
— Sophy's boys and girls, *Sanford*. *Dut.*
Authors, Book of, Russell, *Scribner*. *Scrw.*
— Half hours with, *Chandos*, *Scribner*.....*Scrw.*
Ayres, *How to* paint photographs.*Appl.*
Aytoun's poet. works.....*Wor.*

Baby: poems..... ...*Rand.*
Baby bunting..... .....*Lot.*
Babyland ....*Lot.*
Bachelor (*The*) of the Albany....*Har.*
Back to back, Hale .....*Har.*
— — the old home, Hay.....*Har.*
Bacon, Francis, Life, etc., *Spedding*. *Hou.*
Baedeker, London.....*Scrw.*
Bailey, *England* from a back window. *Lee.*
Bailments, *Story's* Comm.....*Lit.*
Baker (G. A., jr.), Point lace and diamonds..... .. ..*Wor.*
Baker (G. M.), Reading club, no. 5. *Lee.*
Baker (W. M.) *The Virginians* in Texas.....*Har.*
— *A year* worth living.....*Lee.*
Ball, Astronomy.....*Ho.*
Ballads, Riverside ed., *British*...*Hou.*
Ballantyne's books..... .....*Nel.*
Ballard, *Words* and how to put them together ....*Appl.*
Barbauld, Hymns in prose for children. *Nel.*
Bardwell, Arithmetic; Methods of arithmet. instruction.....*Put.*
Barkley, *My* boyhood .....*Dut.*
Baron Munchhausen....*Scrw.*; *Wor.*
— *Munchhausen*.... .....*Por.*
Barrett, New view of hell; Swedenborg and Channing.....*Clax.*
Barry, *Primer* of design.... .....*Lee.*
Bartlett (S. C.), *Life* and death eternal..... .....*Amtr.*
Bartlett (Wm. F.), Memoir of, *Palfrey*. *Hou.*
Bascom, Growth and grades of intelligence.....*Put.*
Batterson, *Am.* episcopate.....*Lipp.*
Bayley, Pocketbk. for chemists, etc. *Spon.*
Baynes, *At the* communion time..*Dut.*
Beaconsfield, Towle.....*Appl.*
— Cartoons.....*Scrw.*
— Political adventures.....*Scri.*
Beal, *Dhammapada*, tr. by .....*Hou.*
Beatific vision, Plumer..... *Rand.*
Beaumont and Fletcher, *The works* of. Dyce..... ....*Appl*,
Beautiful woman, *A*, Brook.....*Har.*
Beauty and the beast.....*Scrw.*
— for ashes, Dickson.....*Cart.*
Becket, Thos., Life, *Froude*.....*Scri.*
Bedell, *The Canterbury* pilgrimage. *Rand.*
Bede's charity, *Stretton*.....*Dodd.*
Beecher, E., *Hist.* of opinions of Scripture doctrine of retribution. ..*Appl.*
Beecher (Mrs. H. W.), *All* around the house..... .....*Appl.*
Beers, Century of Am. literature...*Ho.*
— Odds and ends.....*Hou.*
Beginning life, Tulloch.....*Wor.*
Behaving.... ... . *Lot.*
Behind blue glasses, Hackländer..*Har*
Belief, Some difficulties of, *Shore*.*Dut.*
Bell (A. M.), Physiological alphabets; *Princ* of Elocution.....*Burbank.*
Bell (J. D.), *The great* slighted fortune. *Crow.*
Bell (L. C.), *True* blue.....*Lot.*
Benjamin, *Atlantic* islands.....*Har.*
Bentzon, *Remorse*..... ...*Appl.*
Berean question-book.....*Nelp.*
Besant and Rice, *By* Celia's arbor; *Shepherds* all and maidens fair; *'Twas* in Trafalgar's bay.....*Har.*
Bessie Harrington's venture, J. A. Mathews.....*Rand.*; *Rob.*
Bessy the cash girl, Brine.....*Nelp.*
Best ornament, Towne..... *Lot.*
— way, Towne.....*Lot.*
Between the gates, B. F. Taylor..*Gri.*
Bevan, *British* mfg. industries..*Scrw.*
Biart, *The two* friends.....*Lipp.*
Bible, Annotated, *Blunt*, v. 1....*Dut.*
— *The Cambridge*, for schools, Perowne..... .....*Lipp.*
— *Henry's* Comm., 5 v.....*Cart.*
— *Illustr.* teachers'.....*Cass.*
— Lange's Comm., Isaiah.....*Scri.*
— New Test. Comm., *Ellicott* ..*Dut.*
— *Popular* Comm. on N. T., Schaff, v. 1..... . .....*Scri.*
— *The portable* Comm., Jamieson, Fausset and Brown, cr. 8°.....*Crow.*
— Speaker's Comm., v. 1, N. T., Cook. *Scri.*
— *Speaker's* Comm., v. 1, N. T., Cook. *Scrw.*
— *Commentaries* on N. T., Abbott. *Bar.*
Bible, *The people's* Comm. on N. T., Binney..... .....*Nelp.*
— Apocalypse, Doctrine of, Gebhardt, *Clark* ....*Scrw.*
— Four gospels, Wiesler, *Bohn*..*Scrw.*
— *The epistle* to the Hebrews, Cowles. *Appl.*
— *The book* of Job, Raymond...*Appl.*
— *Culross* on John..... *Cart.*
— St. John's Gospel, Luthardt, *Clark*. *Scrw.*
— Comm. on Romans, Philippi, *Clark*. *Scrw.*
— English, *Hist.* of, Moulton....*Cass.*
— *Introd.* to H. S., Harmon.....*Nelp.*
— Our English, *Stoughton*.....*Scrw.*
— What is the, *Sunderland*. ....*Put.*
— *What* noted men think of the, Townsend.....*Nelp.*
— New Testament, *The unity* of, Maurice..... .....*Lee.*
Bible doctrine of the soul, *Ives*..*Clax.*
— for learners, Oort and Hooykaas.*Rob.*
— lands, *Through*, Schaff.....*Amtr.*
— of to-day, *Chadwick*.....*Put.*
— plants, J. *Smith*.....*Scrw.*
— readers' Comm., *The*, Butler..*Appl.*
— stories for the little ones.....*Rand.*
— studies for little people, Vincent. *Nelp.*
— words for birthdays.....*Amtr.*
Bibles of the Caxton Exhibition, H. *Stevens*..... *Scrw.*
Biblico-theol lexicon of the N. T. Greek, *Cremer*.....*Scrw.*
Bigelow, On fraud, Torts.....*Lit.*
Binney, *The people's* Comm. on N. T. *Nelp.*
Biography, Cyclopædia of, *Godwin*. *Put.*
Biology, Letourneau.....*Lipp.*
Bird, Chas. Wesley.....*Wor.*
Bird-keeping, Dyson.....*Scrw.*
Bird of passage, *The*, Le Fanu...*Appl.*
— world, Adams.....*Nel.*
Birds of U. S., *Am.* ornithology..*Cass.*
— — — *Wilson* and Bonaparte....*Por.*
Birthday forget-me-not.....*Nel.*
— scripture text-book .. *Nel.*; *Rand.*
Birthdays, *Bible* words for.... .*Amtr.*
Bishop, *Voyage* of the paper canoe.*Lee.*
Bismarck's Letters.....*Scri.*
Bits and bearing reins, Flower....*Cass.*
Bits of travel at home, H. H. ....*Rob.*
Black (C.), *A Sussex* idyl.....*Har.*
Black (W.), *Macleod* of Dare. ...*Har.*
Black ivory, *Ballantyne*.... .....*Nel.*
Blackburn, *Academy* notes.....*Scrw.*
Blackwood, Tales from.... .....*Scrw.*
Blanc, *The grammar* of painting and engraving ....*Gri.*
Blessed bees, J. *Allen*... ....*Put.*
Blessed life ....*Rob.*
Bluffton, Savage..... *Lee.*
Blunt, Annotated Bible, v. 1.....*Dut.*
Blush roses, Morse..... .....*Har.*
Boardman (G. D.), *Studies* in the creative week.....*Appl.*
Boardman (H. A.), *Earthly* suffering and heavenly glory.....*Lipp.*
Bodleys on wheels, *Scudder*.... .*Hou.*
Bohemian, The, *DeKay*.....*Scri.*
Bohn's libs..... .....*Scrw.*
Bonar, *Hymns* of the Nativity ..*Cart.*
Bonner, *Like* unto like. .....*Har.*
Bonnie Lesley, Martin..... *Har.*
Bonny Kate, Reid.....*Appl.*
Book of Job, *The*, essays, etc., Raymond .... *Appl.*
Books, *On* the right use of, Atkinson. *Rob.*
— for bright eyes, M. E. Miller..*Amtr.*
Booth's (*Edwin*) Prompt books, Winter. *Lee.*
Bo peep.....*Lot.*
Boston illustrated..... ..... *Hou.*
— Monday lect., J. *Cook*... ....*Hou.*
Boswell, Life of Sam'l Johnson....*Ho.*
Box, On heat..... *Spon.*
Boy engineers, Lukin.....*Put.*
— trappers, *Castlemon*.....*Por.*
Boys' own book..... .. .*Wor.*
Braddon, *The mistletoe* bough...*Har.*
— *An open* verdict..... *Har.*
Brassey, Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam".....*Ho.*
Brawne, Fanny, Letters to, *Keats*.*Scri.*
Brewer, Dict. of phrase and fable.*Clax.*

Bride (*The*) of Landeck, G. P. R. James.....*Har.*
Bright, Cartoons.....*Scrw.*
Bright Sundays.....*Cass.*
Brillat-Savarin, Gastronomy as a fine art.....*Scrw.*
Brine, *Bessy* the cash girl.....*Nelp.*
British mfg. industries.....*Scrw.*
— poetry, *Family* lib. of, Fields and Whipple.....*Hou.*
— poets, Riverside ed.....*Hou.*
— popular customs, Dyer, *Bohn*.*Scrw.*
— rural sports, *Stonehenge*.....*Scrw.*
Brock's (Mrs. Carey) Tales.....*Dut.*
Brodribb and Besant, *Constantinople.* *Scrw.*
Broken walls, *Warner*.....*Cart.*
Brook, A *beautiful* woman.....*Har.*
Brooks (Phillips), Sermons.....*Dut.*
Brother Jacob, etc., Geo. Eliot...*Har.*
Browne (T.), Religio medici.....*Rob.*
Bruce, *The land* of Burns.....*Lee.*
Bryant's Poetical works.....*Appl.*
—Thanatopsis.....*Put.*
— — and Flood of Years.....*Put.*
Bryant and Gay (*The*), Pop. hist of U. S.....*Scri.*
Bryce, *Constantinople*.....*Har.*
Bubble reputation, *The*, King....*Har.*
Buildings, Warming, *Hood*.....*Spon.*
Bulwer, *Last* days of Pompeii....*Har.*
Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress, 16°.*Crow.*
— — — 8°.....*Dodd.*
— — — 12°.....*Nel.*
— — — *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
Burckhardt, Civilization in Italy.*Scrw.*
Buried Millions, J. V. C. Smith..*Bar.*
— treasure, *Castlemon*.....*Por.*
Burke, Works.....*Lit.*
Burlingame, *Current* discussion..*Put.*
Burnaby, On horseback thro' Asia Minor.....*Scrw.*
Burney, *Evelina*.....*Har.*
Burnett, Kathleen.....*Scri.*
— Lindsay's luck.....*Scri.*
— Pretty Polly Pemberton.....*Scri.*
Burnham, *From* the Creation to Moses. *Rand.*
— *From* Joshua to Daniel.....*Rand.*
Burns, Library ed.....*Scrw.*
— *The land* of, Bruce.....*Lee.*
Burying the hatchet, Kellogg.....*Lee.*
Business lib. ser., *Freedley*, *Home Comforts*.....*Clax.*
Butler (J.), Electro-therapeutics and electro-surgery.....*Boer.*
Butler (J. G.), The Bible readers' commentary.....*Appl.*
Butler (W. A.), *Sermons*.....*Cart.*
Buttrecups and daisies.....*Dodd.*
By Celia's arbor, Besant and Rice. *Har.*
— proxy, Payn.....*Har.*

Cabot, Life and Letters.....*Lit.*
Cæsar's Gallic wars, *Sauveur's*....*Ho.*
Caird, Landed interest.....*Cass.*
Calder, *Miriam's* heritage.....*Har.*
Caledonia.....*Wor.*
California, Conquest of, *Cooke*....*Put.*
Calvert, *Wordsworth*.....*Lee.*
Cambridge Bible (*The*) for Schools; Perowne.....*Lipp.*
Cameron, *Deceivers* ever.....*Har.*
Camp meetings, etc., Swallow....*Nelp.*
Campbell and Falconer, Riverside ed., *British*.....*Hou.*
Campbell (H.), *Ainslee* and his friends, *Four*, and what they did, *Grandpa's* Louise, *Harry's* winter with the Indians.....*Dut.*
Campbell (S. M.), *Story* of creation. *Rand.*
Canaan, *Walks* in, Ashworth...*Wor.*
Candeze, *Adventures* of a cricket. *Lipp.*
Canoe (*The*) and flying proa, Alden. *Har.*
Canoeing in Kanuckia, *Norton* and Habberton.....*Put.*
Canterbury pilgrimage, *The*, Bedell. *Rand.*
Capital and labor, *Howell*.....*Scrw.*
Captain Jack, C. *McKnight*.....*Por.*
Carl's first days, *Sanford*.....*Dut.*
Carnochan, *Operative* surgery....*Har.*
Carrie Ellsworth.....*Lot.*
Carrington, *Ab-sa-ra-ka*.....*Lipp.*
Carrington, *Crisis* thoughts.....*Lipp.*
Carter, *Putnam's* Art handbooks..*Put.*
Cartoons from "Punch".....*Scrw.*
Cassell's ill. Almanack.....*Cass.*
Casting and founding, *Spretson*..*Spon.*
Castle Blair, Shaw.....*Rob.*
Castlemon, Boy-trappers.....*Por.*
— Buried treasure.....*Por.*
Castles in the air, *Upton*.....*Put.*
Catalogue, *A classified*, of pubs. on education, etc.....*Stei.*
— Houghton, O. & Co.'s *descript*.*Hou.*
Catharine.....*Lot.*
Catholicity in its relations to Protestanism and Romanism, *Ewer*...*Put.*
Cathrop, *Flowers* from the garden of God.....*Cass.*
Caxton exhibition, Bibles of the, H. *Stevens*.....*Scrw.*
Centennial Exhibition, *Grounds* and buildings of.....*Lipp.*
— — reports.....*Lipp.*
Central America, *Stanfield*.....*Scrw.*
Century of American lit., *Beers*....*Ho.*
— — anecdote, *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
Ceramic art, *Lockwood*.....*Put.*
— — *The*, J. J. Young.....*Har.*
Cerebral hyperæmia, *Hammond*.*Put.*
Chadwick, Bible of to-day.....*Put.*
Challenger, *The voyage* of, Thomson. *Har.*
Chambers' Encyclopedia.....*Wor.*
Chambers (R. and W.), Autobiography and memoir.....*Scri.*
Champeaux, De, Tapestry, *Art*.*Scrw.*
Champions of the reformation, Gordon.....*Amtr.*
Chandos poets, classics, lib.....*Scrw.*
Change, Leighton.....*Lipp.*
Charity Helstone, *Brock*.....*Dut.*
Chatham, *The Earl* of, Macaulay. *Har.*
Chatterbox.....*Nel.*
—, *Little*.....*Wor.*
— Junior.....*Wor.*
Chatterton, Riverside ed., *British.* *Hou.*
Chaucer's poems, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Chautauqua girls lib., 5 v.....*Lot.*
— lit. and sci. circle, *Memorial* days, J. H. Vincent.....*Nelp.*
Cheerful Sundays.....*Dut.*
Chemistry, *A treatise* on, Roscoe and Schorlemmer.....*Appl.*
Chemists, etc., Pocketbk. for, *Bayley.* *Spon.*
Cherbuliez, *Jean* Teterol's idea.*Appl.*
Chester, *Handsome* Harry.....*Amtr.*
Chicken market, Morley.....*Cass.*
Child, *Aspirations* of the world..*Rob.*
Children at home, *Brock*.....*Dut.*
Children's almanac.....*Lot.*
— birthday text-book.....*Nel.*
— pastime, Seguin.....*Dut.*
— posey, *A. L. O. E.*.....*Nel.*
— treasury.....*Nel.*
Child's (*A*) hist. of England, Dickens. *Appl.*
— own magazine.....*Nel.*
— world lib., 10 v.....*Lot.*
Child-toilers of Boston streets.....*Lot.*
China, Religion in, *Edkins*.....*Hou.*
China-hunters club (*The*).....*Har.*
Choate, Addresses and orations...*Lit.*
— Life.....*Lit.*
— *Some recollections* of, Whipple.*Har.*
Choice autobiogs., *Howells*.....*Hou.*
— readings, Cumnock.....*Jans.*
Christ, Nature and work of, *Pulpit* teachings.....*Put.*
— a friend.....*Lot.*
Christian, *The*, Plumer.....*Lipp.*
— doctrine, Development of, *Newman.* *Scrw.*
— life, etc., in the early church, Pressensé.....*Nelp.*
— religion, *The true*, Swedenborg. *Lipp.*
Christianity and morality, *Wace*.*Scrw.*
Christians and moors of Spain, *The story* of, Yonge.....*Har.*
Christine Brownlee's ordeal, Patrick. *Har.*
Christmas books, Dickens.....*Appl.*
Christmas in the country.....*Dut.*
Christmas Jack, Rand.....*Amtr.*
Christmas stocking lib., 6 v.....*Lot.*
Church, *Stories* from Homer.....*Appl.*
Church, *Stories* from Homer.....*Har.*
— *Stories* from Virgil.....*Har.*
— Stories from Virgil.....*Scrw.*
Church hist., mediæval, *Trench*..*Scri.*
Church of England, *Some* present dangers, Ellicott.....*Cass.*
Church polity, *Hodge*.....*Scri.*
Cicero's Tusculan disputations...*Har.*
Circuit rider, E. *Eggleston*.....*Scri.*
Civilization in Italy, *Burckhardt.* *Scrw.*
Clare's Remains, *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
Clark (C. M.), *How* she came into her kingdom.....*Jans.*
Clark (E. L.), Races of European Turkey.....*Dodd*
Clark (E. W.), *Life*, etc., in Japan. *Amtr.*
Clark's foreign theol. lib.....*Scrw.*
Clarke (C. and M. C.), Recollections of writers.....*Scri.*
— Shakespeare concordance.....*Lit.*
Clarke (E. H.), Visions.....*Hou.*
Clarke (J. F.), Memorial and biog. sketches.....*Hou.*
Clarke (W. R.), *Savonarola*....*Scrw.*
Clements, Painters, sculptors, etc.*Hou.*
Cleve Hall, *Sewell*.....*Dut.*
Cleveden, Yorke.....*Har.*
Cliff cottage story-book.....*Crow.*
Clifford's Circuit Ct. Rep.....*Lit.*
Clifton picture, *The*.....*Lipp.*
Clinics, *University* Hospital...*Lipp.*
Clinton, War in the Peninsula, etc., *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
Clive, *Lord*, Macaulay.....*Har.*
Coates, Fireside encyclop. of poetry. *Por.*
Cobb, *Heroes* of charity.....*Amtr.*
Cocker, Handbook of punctuation.*Bar.*
Coffin, *The story* of liberty.....*Har.*
Coles, *Wine* in the word.....*Nelp.*
College book, Richardson and Clark. *Hou.*
Colleges, American, *Thwing*.....*Put.*
— — and the Am. public, *Porter*.*Scri.*
Collins (J. H.), Mineralogy.....*Put.*
Collins (W.), *My* lady's money...*Har.*
— *A shocking* story.....*Bar.*
Collins (W. L.), *Thucydides*....*Lipp.*
Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire..*Har.*
Colonial time, *Tyler*.....*Put.*
Comic guide to Paris.....*Scrw.*
Coming man, *The*, Reade.....*Har.*
Commerce, Hist. of, *Yeats*.....*Scrw.*
Common sense in business, *Freedley.* *Clax.*
Communion of saints.....*Rand.*
— sabbath.....*Lot.*
— time, *At the*, Baynes.....*Dut.*
Comprehensive church, *The*, Vail.*Appl.*
Conant (H. S.), *Primer* of German lit. *Har.*
Conant (T. J.), *A general* index to Am. cyclop.....*Appl.*
Concessions of "Liberalists".....*Lot.*
Conder, *Tent work* in Palestine.*Appl.*
Conditional immortality, *Huntington.* *Dut.*
Conflicts of capital and labor, *Howell.* *Scrw.*
Congressional directory, *Poore*...*Hou.*
Connecticut, *Art* and artists of, French. *Lee.*
Conscience, J. *Cook*.....*Hou.*
Constantinople, *Amicis*.....*Put.*
— Brodribb and Besant.....*Scrw.*
— Bryce.....*Har.*
Constitutional limitations, *Cooley*..*Lit.*
Contemporary sci. ser., *Anthropology*, *Biology*.....*Lipp.*
Cook (F. C.), *Speaker's* comm. v. 1, N. T.....*Scrw.*
— — Same, *Bible*.....*Scri.*
Cook (Joel), *A holiday* tour in Europe. *Lipp.*
Cook (Jos.), Orthodoxy; Conscience. *Hou.*
Cook-books, Key to, A. D. T. *Whitney*.....*Hou.*
Cooke (F. E.), Guiding lights...*Amtr.*
Cooke (J. E.), *Professor* Pressensee. *Har*
Cooke (P. St. George), Conquest of New Mexico and California.....*Put.*
Cookery, *Lessons* in, Youmans..*Appl.*
Cooking club of Tu-Whit hollow..*Lot.*
Cooley, Constit. limitations.....*Lit.*

Corn and cattle producing districts of France, Richardson.....*Cass.*
Coronation songs, Deems and Perkins. *Bar.*
Cossacks, The, *Tolstoy*.....*Scri.*
Counsels to the confirmed.....*Rand.*
Count of Monte Cristo, *Dumas*...*Por.*
Courtship in two centuries, *The Star* ser.....*Lipp.*
Cousin Polly's gold mine, Porter.*Har.*
Cowles, *The epistle* to the Hebrews. *Appl.*
Cowper, Riverside ed., *British*..*Hou.*
— Task, il.....*Cart.*
Cox (G. W.), *Tales* of anc. Greece. *Jans.*
Cox (S.), Salvator Mundi.....*Dut.*
Coxe, *The Lady* Chace.....*Lipp.*
Cozzens, *Nobody's* husband.....*Lee.*
Craig, Your luck's in your hand.*Scrw.*
Craik, Hard to bear, *Two tales*..*Har.*
Crane, *The two* circuits.....*Jans.*
Creation, *Story* of, Campbell...*Rand.*
Creative week, *Studies* in the, Boardman.....*Appl.*
Cremer, Biblico-theol. lexicon of N. T. Greek.....*Scrw.*
Crew of the Sam Weller, *Habberton.* *Put.*
Crisis thoughts, Carrington.....*Lipp.*
Cross, *Eclectic* shorthand.....*Gri.*
Cross in the cell.....*Lot.*
Crowell's S. S. lib., no. 4, 36 v.; no. 5, 15 v.....*Crow.*
Crowner's quest, *Dietzsch*.....*Stei.*
Cruttwell, Hist. of Roman lit.....*Scri.*
Culross, The home at Bethany....*Nel.*
— On John.....*Cart.*
Cumnock, *Choice* readings.....*Jans.*
Cunningham's Theol. lectures...*Cart.*
Cupid and the sphinx, *Flemming.Put.*
Curate (*The*) of Orsieres, Roquette. *Har.*
Curly and Kitty's lib., 6 v.....*Crow.*
Current discussion, Burlingame...*Put.*
Curtis, *The last* years of Dan'l Webster.....*Appl.*
Cushman, Charlotte, *Stebbins*....*Hou.*
Cuyler, *Pointed* papers.....*Cart.*
Cyprus, Löher.....*Wor.*
Da Capo, Anna I. Thackeray....*Har.*
Da Costa, *Harvey* and his discovery. *Lipp.*
Daisy Miller, H. James, jr.....*Har.*
Daisybank, J. H. Mathews....*Amtr.*
Dale, *Impressions* of America...*Appl.*
Daniel the beloved, Taylor.....*Har.*
D'Arblay, *Evelina*.....*Har.*
Dark continent, *Through* the, Stanley. *Har.*
— inheritance (*A*), Hay.....*Har.*
Dartmouth coll., Hist. of, B. P. *Smith.* *Hou.*
Dartt, On the plains, etc.....*Clax.*
Dates, Manual of, *Townsend*....*Scrw.*
D'Aubigne's Hist. of reformation, v. 8. *Cart.*
Daudet, *Henriette*.....*Har.*
Daughter (The) of an Egyptian king, Reed.....*Lipp.*
David, Treasury of, *Spurgeon*..*Scrw.*
David's little lad, Meade.....*Har.*
Davies and Peck, *Elem.* arith., *Key to* compl. arith.....*Bar.*
Davis (C. E. K.), *Dotty's* pict. lib., 6 v. *Lot.*
Davis (R. H.), *A* law unto herself. *Lipp.*
Dawn of history, *Keary*.....*Scrw.*
Day, Ontology.....*Put.*
Deceivers ever, Cameron.....*Har.*
De Champeaux, Tapestry, *Art*..*Scrw.*
Decorative arts, Morris.....*Rob.*
Deems and Perkins, *Coronation* songs. *Bar.*
Deep down, *Ballantyne*.....*Nel.*
De Kay, The Bohemian.....*Scri.*
De Lamartine, *Graziella*.....*Jans.*
Dell, *Nature* pictures.....*Scrw.*
Dement, *Ingersoll*, Beecher and dogma.....*Gri.*
De Mille, *The elem. of rhetoric.Har.*
Denison, *Old* slip warehouse.....*Har.*
Dental caries, *Magitot*.....*Hou.*
De Puy, *Methodist* almanac.....*Nelp.*
— *Statistics* of the M. E. ch.....*Nelp.*
Derry's guide to Georgia.....*Lipp.*
Deserter ser. (*The*).....*Dodd.*
Design, *Primer* of, Barry.....*Lee.*
Despard, *Kilrogan* cottage.....*Har.*
Deterioration and race education, Royce.....*Lee.*
Development, Theory of, *Mozley.Dut.*
— of Christian doctrine, J. H. *Newman*.....*Scrw.*
Dewdrop ser., 48 v.....*Nel*
Dhammapada, tr. by Beal.....*Hou.*
Diary (*The*) of a woman, Feuillet.*Appl.*
Dick Sands, *Verne*.....*Scri.*
Dickens' (*Charles*) works, household ed.....*Appl.*
— — — new il. ed.....*Scrw.*
— *American* notes, etc.....*Appl.*
— *A child's* hist. of England....*Appl.*
— *Christmas* books.....*Appl.*
Dickson, *Beauty* for ashes.....*Cart.*
Dictionary, English, *Stormouth.Scrw.*
— of Engl. lit., W. D. *Adams*... *Cass.*
— — phrase and fable, *Brewer*..*Clax.*
Dietzsch, Crowner's quest.....*Stei.*
Dinner year book, *Harland*.....*Scri.*
Diphtheria, *The treatment* of, Reiter. *Lipp.*
Disraeli, *The young* duke.....*Har.*
— *Beaconsfield* cartoons.....*Scrw.*
— Life of.....*Har.*
Dix (Morgan), Sermons.....*Dut.*
Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare, *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
Dods, Mohammed, Buddha and Christ. *Scrw.*
Dogs and the public, Stables.....*Cass.*
Domestic cyclopædia, *Goodholme*..*Ho.*
— dict., *The compl*.....*Cass.*
Donald's school days, Howard....*Lee.*
Dora's housekeeping.....*Jans.*
Dorchester, *Concessions* of Liberalists. *Lot.*
Dotty's pict. lib., Davis, 6 v.....*Lot.*
Doudney, *Stepping* stones.....*Rand.*
— *Under* gray walls.....*Rand.*
Drake, On attachment.....*Lit.*
Draper, *Scientific* memoirs.....*Har.*
Drawing, geometrical, *Elementary* course, Vose.....*Lee.*
— Map, *The* parallel system, etc., Marshall.....*Bar.*
Dreams and deeds.....*Lot.*
Drift from two shores, *Harte*.....*Hou.*
Drift weed, *Thaxter*.....*Hou.*
Dryden, Riverside ed., *British*..*Hou.*
Dryden's Virgil, *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
Dufferin, Letters from high latitudes. *Wor.*
Duffield, *Putnam's* art handbks..*Put.*
Dumas, Count of Monte Cristo....*Por.*
— Three guardsmen.....*Por.*
Duncan, *My* intimate friend.....*Lipp.*
Durant, *Horseback* riding.....*Cass.*
Durden, Mabel Howard.....*Lot.*
Dwellings, *Modern*, Holly.....*Har.*
Dwyer, Immigrant builder.....*Clax.*
Dyce, *The works* of Beaumont and Fletcher.....*Appl.*
Dyer, British popular customs, *Bohn.* *Scrw.*
— English folk-lore.....*Scrw.*
Dyson, *Bird-keeping*.....*Scrw.*

E., A. L. O., see *A. L. O. E.*.....*Nel.*
E. D. K., *Mother Goose* masquerades. *Lee.*
Eadie, *Kitto's* life.....*Cart.*
Ear, Pathol. anat. of, *Schwartze.Hou.*
Earl's daughter, *Sewell*.....*Dut.*
Early American spirit, etc., Storrs. *Rand.*
— hist of mankind, *Tylor*.....*Ho.*
Earthly suffering and heavenly glory, Boardman.....*Lipp.*
Eastern question, *Mac Coll*.....*Scrw.*
Ecclesiastical hist., *Student's*, Smith. *Har.*
Echoes of childhood, *Gobright*..*Clax.*
Echoing and re-echoing.....*Lot.*
Eclectic shorthand, Cross.....*Gri.*
Economical S. S. library "B"..*Dodd.*
Economic monographs.....*Put.*
Edgeworth, *The southern* household companion.....*Lipp.*
Edkins, Religion in China.....*Hou.*
Education, *The year book* of, Kiddle and Schem.....*Stei.*
— and philology, *A classified* cat. of pubs. on.....*Stei.*
Educational directory, *Steiger's*.*Stei.*
Edwardes, *Jet*: her face or her fortune? *Appl.*
Eggleston (E.), The circuit rider.*Scri.*
— Roxy.....*Scri.*
Eggleston (G. C.), A rebel's recollections.....*Put.*
Egleston, *Villages* and village life.*Har.*
Egyptians, Ancient, *Wilkinson Scrw.*
Eighteen months on a Greenland whaler, Faulkner.....*Bar.*
Elective franchise in the U. S., *McMillan*.....*Put.*
Electoral system, *The*, of U. S., McKnight.....*Lipp.*
Electric lighting, Sprague.....*Spon.*
Electro-therapeutics, etc., *Butler.Boer.*
Elinor Dryden, Macquoid.....*Har.*
Eliot's (George) works.....*Scrw.*
— *Brother* Jacob, etc.....*Har.*
Ellicott, New Test. com.....*Dut.*
— *Some* present dangers of the Ch. of Engl.....*Cass.*
Elocution, *Princ. of*, Bell...*Burbank.*
Elsie books, *Finley*.....*Dodd.*
Emerson (G. B.), Trees and shrubs of Mass.....*Lit.*
Emerson (R. W.), Fortune of the Republic.....*Hou.*
Encyclopædia Britannica.....*Lit.*
Endless punishment.....*Lot.*
Engineering, Sanit., *Latham*....*Spon.*
England, *A child's* hist. of, Dickens. *Appl.*
— *Hume's*.....*Lit.*
— Knight's pop. hist. of, 8 v.....*Wor.*
— *Knight's* pop. hist. of, 8 v...*Crow.*
— *Macaulay's* hist. of, 5 v. *Crow.; Har.; Por.*
— Martineau's hist. of, *Bohn*....*Scrw.*
— Old, *Hoppin*.....*Hou.*
— *The trip* to, Winter.....*Lee.*
— and Wales, *Murray*.....*Scrw.*
— from a back window, Bailey....*Lee.*
— in the 18th century, *A hist.* of, Lecky.....*Appl.*
Englisch, Lustspiel, *Görner*.....*Ho.*
English and Irish lectionaries, *Lewis.* *Clax.*
— antiquities, *Jewett*.....*Scrw.*
— Bible, *Hist.* of, Moulton.....*Cass.*
— — Our, *Stoughton*.....*Scrw.*
— dictionary, *Stormouth*.....*Scrw.*
— folk-lore, *Dyer*.....*Scrw.*
— grammar exercises, Morris and Bowen.....*Appl.*
— hist., J. H. Vincent.....*Nelp.*
— — *Short stories* in.....*Bar.*
— literature, 596–1832, Arnold...*Appl.*
— — *Taine*, 2 v.....*Scrw.*
— — *The lib.* of.....*Cass.*
— — *Primers* of, Lawrence.....*Har.*
— — for young readers, *Story of*..*Lot.*
— men of letters, Morley.....*Har.*
— people. *Hist. of*, Green.....*Har.*
— song, *Golden* book of.....*Nel.*
— stage, the old, *Lights of*.....*Appl.*
Epoch (*The*) of the mammoth, Southall.....*Lipp.*
Epochs of ancient hist.....*Scri.*
— — modern hist.....*Scri.*
Erasmus, The colloquies of.....*Scrw.*
Erckman-Chatrian, *The* story of a peasant.....*Dodd.*
Essays of Elia, Lamb.....*Appl.*
— — — *Lamb*.....*Hou.*
Esther Pennefather, Perry.....*Har.*
— the queen, *Symington*.....*Nel.*
Eternal hope, Farrar.....*Dut.*
Etiquette, Sensible. *Ward*.....*Por.*
Europe, *A holiday* tour in, Cook.*Lipp.*
— Normans in, Johnson *Epochs.Scri.*
— *Satchel* guide for.....*Hou.*
— and Asia, *The* armies of, Upton. *Appl.*
Europeans, The, H. *James*, jr...*Hou.*
Evelina, Burney.....*Har.*
Eventide at Bethel, *Macduff*....*Cart.*
Every day.....*Dut.*
Evidence, Law, *Stephen*.....*Lit.*
Ewer, Catholicity in its relations to Protestantism and Romanism...*Put.*
Experience of life, *Sewell*.....*Dut.*
Eye, Injuries of the, *Arlt*.....*Clax.*
Eyes, *How* to take care of our, Angell. *Rob.*
— right, Stwin.....*Lot.*
Fables, *Æsop's*.....*Nel.*
Face illumined, *Roe*.....*Dodd.*

Fairy tales, *Hans* Andersen.....*Lipp.*
— — *Grimm's*..... ... *Lipp.*
Fall (*The*) of Damascus, Russell..*Lee.*
False sight, E. H. *Clarke*.....*Hou.*
Familiar wild flowers, Hulme....*Cass.*
Family lib. of British poetry, Fields and Whipple..... .....*Hou.*
— reading, *Short* papers for.....*Cart.*
Famous books, W. D. Adams....*Wor.*
— boys ....*Wor.*
— men, Page... .....*Wor.*
— stories... ....*Wor.*
Fantasy and passion, Fawcett.....*Rob*
Farman, Children's almanac.....*Lot.*
Farmer boy (*The*), Thayer .....*Crow.*
Farrar, Eternal hope.....*Dut.*
— Language and languages.....*Dut.*
— Saintly workers.....*Dut.*
Faulkner, *Eighteen* months on a Greenland whaler..... ..*Bar.*
Favorite nursery ser, 10 v.....*Nel.*
— poems..... .....*Crow.*
Fawcett, *Fantasy* and passion....*Rob.*
Fetherstonhaugh, *Kingsdene*.....*Har.*
Feuillet, *The* diary of a woman..*Appl.*
Fields paths and green lanes, Jennings. *Appl.*
Fields and Whipple, *Family* lib. of British poetry..... ..... .*Hou.*
Figure drawing, *Putnam's* .....*Put.*
Final causes, *Janet*.. .....*Scrw.*
Finette, Ropes.....*Crow.*
Finley, Wanted, a pedigree—Mildred Keith—Elsie books.....*Dodd.*
Fireside encyclop. poetry, *Coates*.*Por.*
First and last tournament.... .. *Lot.*
— hunt.. ... .*Lot.*
— violin, *Fothergill*..... .. *Ho.*
Fisher (P.), Angler's souvenir....*Scrw.*
Fisherman (*The*) of Auge, Macquoid. *Appl.*
Fitch, *John*, Westcott.... .....*Lipp.*
Flemming, Cupid and the sphinx.*Put.*
Flint, *On the* source of muscular power. *Appl.*
Flood of years, *Bryant*.....*Put.*
Flower, *Bits* and bearing reins...*Cass.*
Flower painting, *Putnam's*.....*Put.*
Flowers, Familiar wild, Hulme...*Cass.*
— their origin, etc., J. E. Taylor..*Rob.*
— from the garden of God, Cathrop. *Cass.*
— Folded hands, Titterington..*Amtr.*
Food, its adulteration, *Hassan*..*Scrw.*
For Percival... .....*Lipp.*
Forbes, Reminiscences.....*Lit.*
Foreign classics, *Goethe*, *Pascal*, *Petrarch*.....*Lipp.*
Forrester, *Viva*..... .*Lipp.*
Fortune of Republic, *Emerson*. .*Hou.*
Foster, White horse of Wootton...*Por.*
Fothergill, First violin.....*Ho.*
Founding, *Spretson*..... .. ...*Spon.*
Four, and what they did, H. Campbell. *Dut.*
— feet, wings and fins..... *Lot.*
— years with Gen'l. Lee, Taylor.*Appl.*
Fourteen weeks in Physics, Steele.*Bar.*
Francais, Petite histoire du peuple, *Lacombe*..... ...*Ho.*
France, *Corn* and cattle producing districts, Richardson .....*Cass.*
— A short hist. of, Kirkland.....*Jans.*
Francesca of Rimini, A. S. H....*Lipp.*
Fraud, Law, *Bigelow*.....*Lit.*
Frederic the Great, Macaulay....*Har.*
Fred's house.....*Lot.*
Freedley, Common sense in business. *Clax.*
Fremont, *A year* of Am. travel...*Har.*
French, *Art* and artists of Connecticut. *Lee.*
French grammar, Student's, Wall.*Har.*
— lessons, Introd., *Joynes-Otto*....*Ho.*
— pictures, Green.....*Scrw.*
— — *Manning*... .....*Nel.*
— reader, Second, *Ahn*..... ...*Stei.*
— — — Ahn, *Key*.....*Stei.*
— revolution, *Taine*.....*Ho.*
— — 5 v., *Thiers*.....*Scrw.*
— revol. epoch, *The*, Van Laun.*Appl.*
Frenchmen, *Modern*, Hamerton..*Rob.*
Frick's physical technics.....*Lipp.*
Friends of Christ..... ..... *Lot.*
Friendship, "Ouida"..... .....*Lipp.*
Froebel, *Mother*-play.....*Lee.*
From the creation to Moses, Burnham. *Rand.*
From the crib to the cross, Walker. *Rand.*
— different stand points..... ...*Lot.*
— Joshua to Daniel, Burnham..*Rand.*
Froude, Life of Thos. Becket.....*Scri.*
— Short studies on great subjects.*Scri.*
Frothingham, Gerrit Smith.....*Put.*
— Rising and setting faith .. ....*Put.*
Frozen sea, Great, *Markham*....*Wor.*
Fugitive poetry, *Chandos*. .....*Scrw.*
Furniture, Hist. of, *Jacquemart*.*Scrw.*

Gabled farm, *The*.....*Cart.*
Gaddings with a primitive people, *Grohman* .....*Ho.*
Gale, *The widow's* trust.....*Cart.*
Gama, *Vasco da*, Towle.....*Lee.*
Gardner, Home interiors... .....*Hou.*
Garrett, *The Magic* flower-pot...*Cass.*
— House by the works .....*Dodd.*
Garrigues, *On* gastro-elytrotomy.*Appl.*
Gastro-elytrotomy, *On*, Garrigues. *Appl.*
Gastronomy as a fine art, *Brillat-Savarin*..... ..... *Scrw.*
Gates into the Psalm Country, *Vincent*. *Scri.*
Geary, *Through* Asiatic Turkey.*Har.*
Gebhardt, Doctrine of the Apocalypse. *Scrw.*
Gemini, No name ser.....*Rob.*
Genevieve of Brabant, Willing...*Lipp.*
Gentleman Jim, Prentiss.....*Rand.*
Geography, Compend. of, *Stanfield*. *Scrw.*
Geological railway guide, *An American*, Macfarlane.....*Appl.*
Geology, *Elements of*, Le Conte.*Appl.*
Geometrical drawing, *Elementary* course, *Vose*.... .....*Lee.*
Georgia, *Derry's* guide to.....*Lipp.*
Georgie's wooer, Leith Adams....*Har.*
German, *The*.....*Jans.*
German classics, Hart..... ....*Put.*
— composers, *The great*.....*Appl.*
— lit., *Primer of*, Conant.....*Har.*
— texts, *Whitney*..... .. *Ho.*
Germany, *Young* folks' hist., Yonge. *Lot.*
Gertrude, *Sewell*.....*Dut.*
Getting ahead, Pansy.....*Lot.*
Ghiberti gates..... .. ....*Hou.*
Giacomelli, *Bird* world... ..... *Nel.*
Gibbon, Morison, *English*.....*Har.*
Giberne, *Hillside* children.....*Dut.*
— *Rectors*' home.....*Dut.*
Gift, Maid Ellice.....*Ho.*
Gil Blas, Le Sage, *Chandos*, *Scribner*. *Scrw.*
— — *Le Sage*, 12° .... *Por.*
Gilder, Poet and his master.....*Scri.*
Gilmore, Great thirst land.....*Cass.*
Gladstone, *Homer*.....*Appl.*
— Cartoons..... ..... *Scrw.*
Globes, Manual for, *Jos. Schedler*.*Stei.*
Gobineau, *Romances* of the East.*Appl.*
Gobright, Echoes of Childhood...*Clax.*
Godson of a Marquis, *The*, Theuriet. *Appl.*
Godwin, Cyclopædia of biography.*Put.*
Goethe's Faust, *German* classics..*Put.*
— — *Whitney*..... .....*Ho.*
Goethe, Hayward.....*Lipp.*
Goethe gallery, Kaulbach.....*Hou.*
Going halves..... .....*Lot.*
Golden book of English song.. ...*Nel.*
— dream, *Ballantyne*.... ... ...*Nel.*
— secret lib., 6 v..... ...*Crow.*
Goldsmith and Gray, Riverside ed., *British*..... ... . *Hou.*
Goldsmith, Bunyan, Macaulay...*Har.*
Goldsmith's wife (*The*), Reybaud. *Appl.*
Good girl (*The*) and true woman, Thayer ....*Crow.*
Good out of evil, *Surr*.....*Nel.*
Goodale, Apple blossoms.....*Put.*
Good-for-nothing Polly.....*Lot.*
Goodholme, Domestic cyclopædia..*Ho.*
Goodrich, *Young* folks' opera.....*Lee.*
Goodridge, *Nursery* rhymes.....*Lee.*
Gordon (H. L.), Pauline.....*Put.*
Gordon (J.), *Champions* of the reformation..... ..*Amtr.*
Gordon Baldwin, etc., Lindau...*Appl.*
Görner, Englisch, Lustspiel..... *Ho.*
Gospel temperance hymnal (*The*), Rankin and Lorenz.....*Bar.*
Gospel truth and work, Whittelsey and Gardner..... .....*Amtr.*
Grammar, *English*, Morris and Bowen. *Appl.*
Grammar (The) of painting and engraving, Blanc..... ...*Gri.*
Grammar-land, *Nesbitt*.....*Ho.*
Grandpa's house, H. Campbell...*Dut.*
Graphic Statics, *Von Ott*..... ..*Spon.*
Graziella, Lamartine.....*Jans.*
Great Britain, *Great* industries...*Cass.*
— frozen sea, *Markham*.....*Wor.*
— German composers, *The*.. ...*Appl.*
— Industries of Gt. Britain.....*Cass.*
— slighted fortune, *The*, Bell....*Crow.*
— thirst land, Gilmore.. ..... *Cass.*
Greece, Ancient, *Tales* of, Cox..*Jans.*
— *Young* folks' hist., Yonge.. .. *Lot.*
— and Turkey, *Longfellow*.....*Hou.*
Greek literature, Jebb.....*Appl.*
— vignettes, *Harrison*. .....*Hou.*
— and Romans, described from ant. monuments, *Guhl* and Koner.*Scrw.*
Greek-English lexicon, *Liddell* and Scott..... ... .*Har.*
Greeks of to-day, *Tuckerman*....*Put.*
Green (A. K.), Leavenworth case.*Put.*
Green (J. R.), *Hist. of English* people. *Har.*
Green (S. G.), *French* pictures..*Scrw.*
Gréville, *Ariadne*.....*Appl.*
Grey abbey.... ....*Lipp.*
Grimm's Fairy tales..... ....*Lipp.*
Grohman, Gaddings with a primitive people..... .....*Ho.*
Gross, *The parson* on dancing...*Lipp.*
Grounds and buildings of the Centennial exhibition..... ..... *Lipp.*
Growth and grades of intelligence, *Bascom*..... ...*Put.*
— of the steam engine, *A hist. of*, Thurston.....*Appl.*
Guatemozin, M. Macdonald.....*Lipp.*
Guernsey, *Spanish* Armada.....*Har.*
Guhl and Koner, Greeks and Romans described from ant. monuments.*Scrw.*
Guiding lights, Cooke.....*Amtr.*
Guido Reni, *Sweetser*.....*Hou.*
Guillemin, The heavens.....*Scrw.*
Gustafson, *Meg*..... ..... *Lee.*
Guy Livingstone, Lawrence.....*Har.*
Gynecological transactions, v. 2..*Hou.*

H., A. S., *Francesca* of Rimini..*Lipp.*
H. H., *Bits* of travel at home.....*Rob.*
— *Nelly's* silver mine..... ....*Rob.*
Habberton, Crew of the Sam Weller. *Put.*
— Select British essayists..... *Put.*
Hackländer, *Behind* blue glasses.*Har.*
Half hours with the best authors, *Chandos*, *Scribner*..... ... *Scrw.*
Hagenbach, Hist. of reformation, *Clark*.....*Scrw.*
Hale (E. E.), *Back* to back.....*Har.*
— Mrs. Merriam's scholars.. .....*Rob.*
— What career?... ....*Rob.*
Hale (E. M.), Diseases of women.*Boer.*
Hall, *Am.* navigation..... .....*Appl.*
Haller, *Renee* and Franz..... *Appl.*
Hamersley, Records of living officers of U. S. navy and marine corps...*Lipp.*
Hamerton, *Modern* Frenchmen...*Rob.*
Hammersmith, *Severance*.....*Hou.*
Hammond, Cerebral hyperæmia..*Put.*
Hampden and Lord Burleigh, Macaulay.....*Har.*
Handbook (*A*) of nursing.....*Lipp.*
Handsome Harry, Chester.....*Amtr.*
Happy hours in picture land.....*Nel.*
— moods ....*Lot.*
Haps and mishaps, Mathews.....*Cart.*
Hard to bear, Craik, *Two tales*...*Har.*
Hardy, Return of the native.....*Ho.*
Harkness, Preparatory course in Latin prose authors.....*Appl.*
— Sallust's Catiline.....*Appl.*
Harland, Dinner year book .....*Scri.*
Harmon, *Introd.* to Holy Scripture. *Nelp.*
Harrie..... ..... *Lot.*
Harris, *Nan's* thanksgiving.....*Amtr.*
Harris, Rickoff and Bailey, *Appleton's* school readers... .....*Appl.*
Harrison, Greek vignettes .....*Hou.*
Harry's winter with the Indians, H. Campbell.....*Dut.*
Hart, *German* classics.....*Put.*

Harte (Bret), Drift from two shores. *Hou.*
— Story of a mine..... *Hou.*
Hartley ser. (*The*).....*Dodd.*
Harvey and his discovery, Da Costa. *Lipp.*
Harwood, *Paul* Knox, pitman....*Har.*
Hassal, Food, its adulteration...*Scrw.*
Hastings (*Warren*), Macaulay...*Har.*
Hathercourt, *Molesworth*... .....*Ho.*
Haug, On sacred language, etc...*Hou.*
Havergal, *Life* mosaic, Ministry of song, and Under the surface...*Rand.*
— *Ministry* of song.....*Rand.*
— *The royal* invitation.....*Rand.*
Haverholme, Jenkins.....*Har.*
Hawkins, *Old* point lace.....*Scrw.*
Hawthorne, *Mrs.* Gainsborough's diamonds..... .....*Appl.*
Hay, *Back* to the old home.....*Har.*
— *A dark* inheritance.....*Har.*
— *Reaping* the whirlwind.....*Har.*
— *A shadow* on the threshold....*Har.*
— *The sorrow* of a secret.....*Har.*
— and others, *Lady* Carmichael's will, etc ....*Har.*
Hayward, Goethe..... ....*Lipp.*
— Sel. essays.....*Scrw.*
Health and life, *Richardson*.... *Wor.*
Health book, *Youth's*... .....*Har.*
Hearts-ease..... .....*Rand.*
Heat, On, *Box*.....*Spon.*
Heath, Our woodland trees.....*Scrw.*
Heaven and hell, Swedenborg....*Lipp.*
Heavenly dawn, *Morris* .....*Clax.*
Heavens, The, *Guillemin* .....*Scrw.*
Heber's poet. works, *Chandos*, *Scribner*, *Warne*.. ....*Scrw.*
Hebrews, *The epistle* to the, notes, etc., by Cowles ....*Appl.*
Hell, New view of, *Barrett*.....*Clax.*
Help heavenward, *Winslow*.....*Cart.*
Helpful thoughts. .....*Lot.*
Hempstead, *Random* arrows....*Lipp.*
Heness, Sprachlehrer unter seinen Schülern..... ....*Ho.*
Henn, *Ahn's* second French reader, *Key*.....*Stei.*
Henriette, Daudet..... ..*Har.*
Henry Esmond, Thackeray, *Vanity fair* ....*Lipp.*
Henry's commentary, 5 v .....*Cart.*
Herbert's works, *Chandos*, *Scribner*, *Warne*..... .....*Scrw.*
Heroes of charity, Cobb... ....*Amtr.*
— — discovery, Mossman.....*Nel.*
Hester Morley's promise, *Stretton.* *Dodd.*
Heyse, *In* paradise.....*Appl.*
Higham, *Agatha* Lee's inheritance. *Rand.*
Hill, *The princ. of rhetoric*.....*Har.*
Hillside children, Giberne..... *Dut.*
Himes, *Paradise* lost, a study of Milton's poem.....*Lipp.*
Hints to women on property, Walker. *Har.*
His heart's desire..... ..*Lipp.*
— inheritance, Trafton..... ...*Lee.*
Historical student's manual, Waites. *Lee.*
History, Ancient, *Rollins*..*Crow.*; *Por.*
— Dawn of, *Keary*..... .....*Scrw.*
— *General*, Willard.....*Appl.*
— (*The*) of a crime, Hugo.....*Har.*
Hitchcock, *Socialism*... .....*Rand.*
Hodge (A. A.), Outlines of theology. *Cart.*
Hodge (C.), Church polity.....*Scri.*
Hodges, *Songs* of the golden shore.*Lee.*
Hoggarty diamond, Thackeray, *Vanity* fair..... .. ..*Lipp.*
Holiday tour (*A*) in Europe, Cook. *Lipp.*
Holidays at home ....*Lot.*
Hollo, fellows ! .....*Dodd.*
Holly, *Modern* dwellings.....*Har.*
Holmes, Motley: a memoir.....*Hou.*
— Schoolboy..... .....*Hou.*
Holt, *Margery's* son..... ....*Cart.*
Holy scripture, *Introd.* to, Harmon. *Nelp.*
Home at Bethany, *Culross*.....*Nel.*
— comforts.....*Clax.*
— interiors, *Gardner*... ... .*Hou.*
— lessons on the old path.....*Cart.*
— life in ancient palestine, *Thomson.* *Nel.*
Home memories, *Brock*.....*Dut.*
Homer, Gladstone.....*Appl.*
— *Stories* from, Church..*Appl.*; *Har.*
Homiletical index, Pettingell... *Appl.*
Homœopathic therapeutics, *Lilienthal*..... ..*Boer.*
Honorable Miss Farrard, *Laffan*..*Ho.*
Honor's worth, Orred.....*Har.*
Hood (C.) Warming buildings....*Spon.*
Hood (T.), Riverside ed., *British*.*Hou.*
Hooker, *Natural* philosophy....*Har.*
Hoppin, Old England.....*Hou.*
Horseback riding, Durant.....*Cass.*
Horticulture, *British*.....*Scrw.*
Houghton, O. & Co.'s *Descript.* cat. *Hou.*
House in the glen..... *Cart.*
— by the works, *Garrett* .. ...*Dodd.*
— (*The*) of the two barbels, Theuriet. *Appl.*
Household companion, *The Southern*, Edgeworth.....*Lipp.*
Houston, Outlines of natural philosophy..... *Clax.*
How she came into her kingdom, Clark. *Jans.*
— to paint photographs, Ayres..*Appl.*
— — parse, E. A. Abbott.....*Rob.*
— — take care of our eyes, Angell.*Rob.*
Howard, *Donald's* school days....*Lee.*
Howe, Monetary and industrial fallacies.....*Hou.*
— Polit. econ. in use of money...*Hou.*
Howell, Capital and labor.... ..*Scrw.*
Howells, Marmontel.....*Hou.*
Howson, Meditations on the miracles of Christ..... .....*Nel.*
Hoyt, *A one* term course in Latin.*Bar.*
Hueffer, The troubadours.....*Scrw.*
Hugo, *The history* of a crime....*Har.*
Hulme, *Familiar* wild flowers...*Cass.*
Hume's England.....*Lit.*
Hunt (H. G. B.), Hist. of music..*Scri.*
Hunt (Leigh), The book of *Sonnet*.*Rob.*
— Favorite poems..... .....*Hou.*
— The *seer* ....*Rob.*
Hunt (S. K.), *Yusuf* in Egypt..*Amtr.*
Huntington, Conditional immortality. *Dut.*
Hutchieson, Fugitive poetry, *Chandos.* *Scrw.*
Hutton, Scott, *English*.....*Har.*
Huxley, *A manual* of anatomy of invertebrated animals.....*Appl.*
— *Physiography*.....*Appl.*
Hymnal of the M. E. ch.....*Nelp.*
Hymns in prose for children, *Barbauld.* *Nel.*
— of the nativity, Bonar.....*Cart.*

Ihne, Early Rome, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
Ike Partington, Shillaber.... .....*Lee.*
Illuminated ser. (*The*).....*Dodd.*
Illustrated teachers' Bible.....*Cass.*
Image of air, *The*, etc., Logan...*Lipp.*
Immigrant builder, *Dwyer* .....*Clax.*
Immortality, Conditional, *Huntington.* *Dut.*
Impressions of America, Dale....*Appl.*
In paradise, Heyse.....*Appl.*
— the Rocky Mountains, Kingston. *Nel.*
— the track of the troops, *Ballantyne.* *Nel.*
— the wilderness, C. D. *Warner*.*Hou.*
Indestructible "my" primer, *The*.*Lipp.*
Index to Am. Cyclop., *A general*, Conant..... .....*Appl.*
India and her neighbors, *Andrew.* *Scrw.*
Indian literature, Hist. of, *Weber*.*Hou.*
— mirror ....*Nel.*
Industrial fallacies, *Howe*.....*Hou.*
Ingelow, Poems.....*Rob.*
Ingersoll, Beecher and dogma, Dement. *Gri.*
Injuries of the eye, *Arlt*.....*Clax.*
Intelligence, Growth and grades of, *Bascom*.....*Put.*
Intermediate world (*The*), Townsend. *Lee.*
International exhibitions, *World's* fair, no. 2 .....*Bar.*
— politics, *Current* discussion ...*Put.*
— ser., *Berean* question bk.....*Nelp.*
Invertebrated animals, *A manual* of anatomy of, Huxley .....*Appl.*
Irene Macgillicuddy..... .....*Har.*
Iris, Toland..... .....*Lipp.*
Irish bar, *The*, O'Flanagan.....*Har.*
Is he Popenjoy? A. Trollope.... *Har.*
Israel, *Religion* of, Knappert.....*Rob.*
It is the fashion..... .....*Lipp.*
Italy, Civilization in, *Burckhardt.* *Scrw.*
— *Songs* of, J. Miller.....*Rob.*
Ives, Bible doctrine of the soul..*Clax.*
Ivors, *Sewell*..... ....*Dut.*

Jack Granger's cousin, Mathews. *Rand.*
Jackson (And.), Memoirs of ... *Clax.*
Jacquemart, Hist. of furniture...*Scrw.*
James (G. P. R.), *The Bride* of Landeck.....*Har.*
James (H., jr.), *Daisy* Miller....*Har.*
— The Europeans..... .....*Hou.*
— Watch and ward.....*Hou.*
James (T.), *Æsop's* fables.....*Por.*
Jameson, Anna, Memoirs, Macpherson..... . .....*Rob.*
Jameson, Faussett and Brown, *The portable* Commentary, cr. 8° .....*Crow.*
Janet, Final causes..... .....*Scrw.*
Japan, *Art*, etc., in, Alcock.....*Scrw.*
— Life and adventure in, E. W. Clark. *Amtr.*
Jean, Westcott..... ....*Lipp.*
—Teterol's idea, Cherbuliez.....*Appl.*
Jebb, *Greek* literature..... ..*Appl.*
Jenkins, *Haverholme*.....*Har.*
Jennings, *Field* paths and green lanes. *Appl.*
Jesus, lover of my soul.....*Lot.*
— *Wisdom* of.....*Rob.*
Jet: her face or her fortune, Edwardes. *Appl.*
Jevons, *Political* economy.....*Appl.*
Jewel (*A*) of a girl..... ...*Har.*
Jewett (L.), English antiquities..*Scrw.*
Jewett (S. O.), Play days.....*Hou.*
Jewish church, *Stanley*.....*Scri.*
Job, *The book* of, essays, etc., Raymond.....*Appl.*
Job Singleton's heir, *Marshall*...*Dut.*
John, On, *Culross*.....*Cart.*
John, St., Gospel, Luthardt, *Clark.* *Scrw.*
John-a-dreams, Sturgis.....*Appl.*
Johnny's vacations.....*Lot.*
Johnson (A. H.), Normans in Europe, *Epochs*..... ..*Scri.*
Johnson (E. C.), *The* live boy ...*Nelp.*
Johnson (E. W.), The studio art...*Ho.*
Johnson (R.), Play-day poems.....*Ho.*
Johnson (S.), Chief lives of the poets. *Ho.*
— Life of, *Boswell*.....*Ho.*
— (*Samuel*), Macaulay.....*Har.*
— Stephen, *English*.....*Har.*
Johnston, Gen. A. S., *The life* of, W. P. Johnston.....*Appl.*
Johnston (R. M.) and Browne, *The life* of A. H. Stephens.....*Lipp.*
Johnston (W. P.), *The life* of Gen. A. S. Johnston..... *Appl.*
Johnstone (H. A. M. B.), Trip up the Volga.....*Por.*
Johonnot, *Principles* of teaching.*Appl.*
Jones (L. A.), On mortgages.....*Hou.*
Jones's Journey to Paris .....*Scrw.*
Jordan, *Manual* of the vertebrates of the U. S.....*Jans.*
Josephus, Works, Whiston.....*Scrw.*
Joynes-Otto, Introd. French lessons. *Ho.*
— *See also Otto*..... .....*Ho.*
Judge's official rep. *Centennial* exhibition.....*Lipp.*
Juncker, *Margarethe*.....*Lipp.*
Just how, A. D. T. *Whitney*... *Hou.*
Justine's lovers .....*Har.*

K., E. D., *Mother goose* masquerades. *Lee.*
Karl Krapp's little maidens.....*Nel.*
Kate Weathers, Vaughan.....*Lipp.*
Katharine Ashton, *Sewell*..... *Dut.*
Kathleen, *Burnett*.....*Scri.*
Kaulbach, *Goethe* gallery..... *Hou.*
Keary, Dawn of history.....*Scrw.*
Keats, Letters to Fanny Brawne. *Scri.*
Kellogg, *Burying* the hatchet ...*Lee.*
Kenedy, *The school* and the family. *Har.*
Kent, Sibyl Spencer..... ... *Put.*

Keramos, *Longfellow*.....*Hou.*
Kidd, Laws of therapeutics.. .. *Scrw.*
Kiddle and Schem, *The year book* of education ... .*Stei.*
Kilrogan Cottage, Despard.....*Har.*
Kindergarten, After—what? *E. P. Peabody*.... .....*Stei.*
— guide, no. 4, *Maria* Kraus-Boelte. *Stei.*
King, *The bubble* reputation.....*Har.*
King (*The*) in his beauty, Newton. *Cart.*
— of picture books.....*Lot.*
Kingdom of Judah, *Warner*....*Cart.*
King's people, *Warner*.....*Cart.*
Kingsdene, Fetherstonhaugh.....*Har.*
Kingsley, All Saints' day..... ..*Scri.*
Kingston, In the Rocky Mountains. *Nel.*
— *With* axe and rifle..... *Lipp.*
Kirkland, *A short* hist. of France. *Jans.*
Kiss-for-a-blow ser., 24 v.....*Nel.*
Kitto's life, Eadie... .....*Cart.*
Klemm, Lese- und Sprachbücher, Kreis VIII..... .....*Ho.*
Knappert, Religion of Israel.....*Rob.*
Knight's Half hours with best authors, *Chandos, Scribner*.....*Scrw.*
— Pop. hist. of England, 8 v. *Crow.; Wor.*
Koran, The, *Chandos, Scribner*.*Scrw.*
Kraus-Boelte (*Maria*) and Kraus, Kindergarten guide, no. 4.....*Stei.*

La Bedollière, Story of a cat, *Aldrich. Hou.*
Lace, *Old* point, Hawkins.....*Scrw.*
Lacombe, Petite histoire du peuple Français... ... . *Ho.*
Lads and lassies..... *Dodd.*
Lady Carmichael's will, etc., Hay and others.....*Har.*
— Chace, *The*, Coxe .. ..*Lipp.*
— (*The*) of the lake, Scott.....*Lipp.*
— of Launay (*The*), A. Trollope.*Har.*
Laffan, Hon. Miss Farrard.....*Ho.*
Lake breezes, Oliver Optic.... ...*Lee.*
Lalla Rookh, Moore.... .....*Lipp.*
Lamartine, *Graziella*... .....*Jans.*
Lamb (C.), *Essays* of Elia.....*Appl.*
— Essays from Elia.....*Hou.*
Lamb (C. & M. C.), *Shakespeare* for children, *Warne*.....*Scrw.*
Land (*The*) of Burns, *Bruce*.....*Lee.*
— of the mammoth ....*Nel.*
— — massacre, *Ab-sa-ra-ka*....*Lipp.*
Landed interest, etc., Caird.....*Cass.*
Landolin, *Auerbach*..... ....*Ho.*
Landscape painting, *Putnam's*...*Put.*
Landseer, *Sweetser*.....*Hou.*
Laneton Parsonage, *Sewell* .....*Dut.*
Lange's Commentary, Isaiah.....*Scri.*
Language and languages, *Farrar*.*Dut.*
Last days of Pompeii, Bulwer....*Har.*
— (*The*) of the Haddons, Mrs. Newman ..... *Har.*
— tunes, *The*, Seiss... .....*Lipp.*
— years (*The*) of Daniel Webster, Curtis .....*Appl.*
Latham, Sanit. engineering.....*Spon.*
Lathrop (G. P.), Somebody else...*Rob.*
Lathrop (J.), *Mass.* rep., v. 122, 123. *Hou.*
Latin, *A one* term course in, Hoyt. *Bar.*
Latin literature, *Schmitz*.....*Put.*
— prose authors, *Harkness*.....*Appl.*
— speaker, *The*, Sewall..... *Appl.*
— text-books, *Sauveur's*.....*Ho.*
Law, American, *Walker*.. ..... *Lit.*
— Review, *American*.....*Lit.*
— (*A*) unto herself, Davis.....*Lipp.*
Lawrence (E.), *Primers of* English lit. *Har.*
Lawrence (G. A.), *Guy* Livingstone. *Har.*
Lawrence *Mother goose*.....*Lee.*
Laws, Spirit of, Montesquieu, *Bohn. Scrw.*
Leafy fern.....*Lot.*
Lea's playground.....*Crow.; Nel.*
Leavenworth case, A. K. *Green*..*Put.*
Lecky, A hist. of England in the 18th century ....*Appl.*
Le Conte, *Elements* of geology..*Appl.*
Lectionaries, English and Irish, *Lewis. Clax.*
Lee, Revelations from the unseen world..... .....*Scrw.*
Lee, Gen'l, *Four years* with Taylor. *Appl.*
Leeds' Hist. of the U. S.....*Lipp.*
Le Fanu, *The* bird of passage....*Appl.*
Legacy (*A*)..... .....*Har.*
Leighton, *Change*..... *Lipp.*
Leisure hour ser., *Auerbach, Beers, Fothergill, Gift, Grohm n, Hardy, Johnson, Laffan, Molesworth, Plays* .. ..*Ho.*
Leonard's April fool.....*Lot.*
Le Sage, Gil Blas, *Chandos, Scribner. Scrw.*
— Gil Blas, 12°.....*Por.*
Lese- und Sprachbücher, Kreis VIII, *Klemm*..... *Ho.*
Lesefibel, *Hermann* Reffelt.....*Stei.*
Less black than we're painted, Payn. *Har.*
Lessing, Dram. works, *Bohn*....*Scrw.*
Lessons from life, *Arnot*.... ....*Nel.*
— on cookery, Youmans..... ...*Appl.*
Letourneau, *Biology*.....*Lipp.*
Letters from high latitudes, Dufferin. *Wor.*
— to a young clergyman, J. C. *Miller. Dut.*
Lewes, Actors and the art of acting.*Ho.*
Lewis, Lectionaries, English and Irish. *Clax.*
Liberalists, *Concessions* of.....*Lot.*
Liberty, *The story* of, Coffin.....*Har.*
Library companion ....*Put.*
Liddell and Scott, Greek-English lexicon..... .....*Har.*
Life and death eternal, Bartlett.*Amtr.*
— and faith, *McKnight*.....*Ho.*
— boat, *Ballantyne*.....*Nel.*
— mosaic, Ministry of song, and Under the surface, Havergal.....*Rand.*
Light and shade, O'Brien.... ...*Har.*
Lighthouse, *Ballantyne*.....*Nel.*
Lighting, *Electric*, Sprague.....*Spon.*
Lights of the old English stage..*Appl.*
Like unto like, Bonner.....*Har.*
Lil, *The star ser*..... ...*Lipp.*
Lilienthal, Homœop. therapeutics. *Boer.*
Lily bud ser., 6 v.....*Lot.*
Limitations, Constit., *Cooley*.....*Lit.*
Lindau, *Gordon* Baldwin, etc...*Appl.*
— *Liquidated*, and The seer....*Appl.*
Lindsay's luck, *Burnett*.....*Scri.*
Links in Rebecca's life, Pansy....*Lot.*
Linton, *Misericordia*.....*Appl.*
— *Our* professor.....*Har.*
Lippincott's magazine..... ...*Lipp.*
Liquidated, and The seer, Lindau. *Appl.*
Literary essays, *Shedd*.....*Scri.*
Literature, *Ancient*, Quackenbos.*Har.*
Little by little.....*Lot.*
— Chatterbox.....*Wor.*
— chatterer, Uncle Ned.....*Cass.*
— faults.....*Lot.*
— folks..... .....*Cass.*
— folks' picture gallery.....*Cass.*
— hands..... .....*Lot.*
— lights along shore. ..... *Cart.*
— Lottie's picture gallery.....*Nel.*
— Mike's charge..... ...*Lot.*
— Minne-ha-ha's picture book....*Nel.*
— Miss Mischief..... *Lot.*
— — Muslin .....*Lot.*
— neighbors, E. H. *Miller*..... *Dut.*
— pitchers, May .. ..*Lee.*
Live boy, *The*, E. C. Johnson...*Nelp*
— boys, Morecamp..... ...*Lee.*
— Stock Journal almanack.....*Ca s.*
Locke, *A paper* city .....*Lee.*
Lockhart, *Mine* is thine.....*Har.*
Lockwood, Handbk. of ceramic art *Put.*
Lockyer, *Studies in* spectrum analysis..... ....*Appl.*
Logan, *The image* of air, etc....*Lipp.*
Löher, Cyprus.....*Wor.*
London, *Baedeker*... .....*Scrw.*
— *Old* and new..... .. ....*Cass.*
— Romance of, *Chandos*..... *Scrw.*
Longfellow, Keramos.....*Hou.*
— Poems of places.....*Hou.*
Looking back, Shipley.. .....*Dut.*
Lorraine, Claude, *Sweetser*.....*Hou.*
Lossing, Hist. of Am. industry, etc.*Por.*
Lottie Freeman's work.....*Lot.*
Loved into shape.....*Lot.*
Love's crosses, Notley..... *Har.*
Lowell (R. T. S.), *Story* or two from an old Dutch town.....*Rob.*
Lübke, Hist. of art.....*Dodd.*
— Hist. of sculpture.....*Scrw.*
Lubomirski, Safar-Hadgi.....*Appl.*
Lucretius, Mallock.....*Lipp.*
Luke, On, *Abbott*.... .....*Bar.*
Lukin, Boy engineers.....*Put.*
Luthardt, St. John's Gospel, *Clark. Scrw.*
Lytton, *Last* days of Pompeii... *Har.*

Mabel Howard, Durden..... ...*Lot.*
McAlister, Zoology of the vertebrate animals..... ..*Ho.*
Macaulay's Poet. works..... ...*Wor.*
— misc. essays and poems.....*Appl.*
— hist. of England, 5 v. *Crow.; Har.; Por.*
— *Addison*.....*Har.*
— *The Earl* of Chatham.... .. *Har.*
— *Lord Clive* ....*Har.*
— *Frederic* the Great.....*Har.*
— *Goldsmith*, Bunyan, etc.....*Har.*
— *Hampden* and Lord Burleigh.*Har.*
— *Warren Hastings*.....*Har.*
— *Samuel Johnson*..... ...*Har.*
— *Machiavelli* and Horace Walpole. *Har.*
— *Milton*, and Lord Byron.....*Har.*
— *William Pitt*.....*Har.*
— *Sir Wm. Temple*.....*Har.*
MacColl, Three years of the Eastern question.....*Scrw.*
MacDonald (G.), *Paul* Faber ...*Lipp.*
Macdonald (M.), *Guatemozin*...*Lipp.*
Macduff, Eventide at Bethel.... *Cart.*
Macfarlane, *An American* geological railway guide..... ...*Appl.*
Machiavelli, and Horace Walpole, Macaulay.... .....*Har.*
Machine construction, *Tomkins*..*Put.*
McKeever, *Aunt* Lou's scrapbook. *Amtr.*
McKnight (C.), Captain Jack.....*Por.*
McKnight (D. A.), *The* electoral system of the U. S.....*Lipp.*
McKnight (G.), Life and faith.....*Ho.*
Macleod of Dare, Black.....*Har.*
McMillan, Elective franchise in the U. S..... ..... *Put.*
Macpherson, Memoirs of Anna *Jameson*... .....*Rob.*
Macquoid, *Elinor* Dryden.....*Har.*
— *The* fisherman of Auge .....*Appl.*
— Pictures and legends.....*Scrw.*
Madame Gosselin, Ulbach... ...*Appl.*
Madeleine, Sandeau..... ....*Jans.*
Mag .....*Har.*
Magazine of Art.....*Cass.*
Magic flower pot, *The*, Garrett..*Cass.*
Magitot, Dental caries.....*Hou.*
Maid Ellice, *Gift*..... *Ho.*
Mallock, *Lucretius*.. .....*Lipp.*
— New Paul and Virginia.....*Scrw.*
— New republic.... . .....*Scrw.*
Man (*A*) of his word, Stretton..*Amtr.*
Mankind, Early hist. of, *Tylor*.... *Ho.*
Mann, Prescription writing.....*Put.*
Manning, French pictures.....*Nel.*
Manual of nursing.....*Put.*
Map drawing, *The parallel* system, etc., Marshall..... .....*Bar.*
Margaret Chetwynd, Morley....*Lipp.*
— Percival, *Sewell*.....*Dut.*
Margarethe, Juncker.....*Lipp.*
Margaret's secret, *Brock*.....*Dut.*
Margery's son, Holt ..... *Cart.*
Margie Hargrave, Wyeth .....*Amtr.*
Margie's two troubles. .....*Lot.*
Mark and Luke, On, *Abbott*.....*Bar.*
Mark at Lake Ranche.....*Lot.*
Markham, Great frozen sea.. ...*Wor.*
Marks, *The* steam engine.....*Lipp.*
Marmontel, *Howells*... .....*Hou.*
Marmorne, No name ser... .... *Rob.*
Marshall (E.), Job Singleton's heir.*Dut.*
Marshall (W. V.), *The parallel* system, etc., of map drawing.....*Bar.*
Martin (Mrs. H.), *Bonnie* Lesley.*Har.*
Martin (T.), *The life* of the Prince Consort..... .....*Appl.*
Martineau, Hist. of England, *Bohn. Scrw.*
Mason, Old house altered.... ....*Put.*
Mason and Lalor, *The primer* of polit. econ.. .....*Jans.*

Masque of poets, No name ser....*Rob.*
Massachusetts, Citations, *Williams.* *Lit.*
— rep., v. 122, 123, Lathrop's.....*Hou.*
— Trees, etc., *Emerson*.....*Lit.*
Master (*The*) and his friends in art and song.....*Dodd.*
Mateaux, *Odd* folks at home.....*Cass.*
— *Wee* Willie Winkie.....*Cass.*
Mathews (J. A.), Bessie Harrington's venture.....*Rand.*
— *Bessie* Harrington's venture....*Rob.*
— *Jack* Granger's cousin.....*Rand.*
Mathews (J. H.), *Daisybank*...*Amtr.*
— *Milly's* whims.....*Cart.*
Mathews (Misses), *Haps* and mishaps. *Cart.*
Mathews (W.), *Oratory* and orators. *Gri.*
Matthew, On, *Abbott*.....*Bar.*
Maurice, *The unity* of the New Testament.....*Lee.*
May, *Little* pitchers.....*Lee.*
Mayer, *Sound*.....*Appl.*
Meade, *David's* little lad.....*Har.*
— *Water* gipsies.....*Cart.*
— *White* lilies.....*Cart.*
— *Your* brother and mine.....*Cart.*
Mediæval church hist., *Trench*..*Scri.*
Meditations on the miracles of Christ, *Howson*.....*Nel.*
Meg, Gustafson.....*Lee.*
Melville, Riding recollections...*Scrw.*
Memminger, Reflections of a recluse. *Clax.*
Memorial and biog. sketches, J. F. *Clarke*.....*Hou.*
— days of Chautauqua lit. and sci. circle, J. H. Vincent.....*Nelp.*
Memories, Müller.....*Jans.*
Men of mark.....*Lot.*
Merivale, *School* hist. of Rome...*Har.*
Merry times.....*Por.*
Messianic prophecy, *Riehm*.....*Scrw.*
Methodist almanac, De Puy.....*Nelp.*
— epis. ch., *Hymnal*.....*Nelp.*
— — — *Minutes* of An. Conf., 1877. *Nelp.*
— — — *Statistics*, De Puy.....*Nelp.*
Methods of arithmetical instruction, *Bardwell*.....*Put.*
Michael Angelo, *Sweetser*.....*Hou.*
Mildred Keith, *Finley*.....*Dodd.*
Miles, *Stock-breeding*.....*Appl.*
Milestone papers. D. Steele.....*Nelp.*
Miller (C. W.), *Apples* of gold..*Nelp.*
Miller (E. H.), Little neighbors..*Dut.*
Miller (J.), *Songs* of Italy.....*Rob.*
Miller (J. C.), Letters to a young clergyman.....*Dut.*
Miller (M. E.), *Books* for bright eyes. *Amtr.*
Milly's whims, Mathews.....*Cart.*
Milton, Ode on the nativity.....*Scrw.*
— and Marvel, Riverside ed., *British.* *Hou.*
— and Lord Byron, Macaulay....*Har.*
Mine is thine, Lockhart.....*Har.*
Mineralogy, J. H. *Collins*.....*Put.*
Ministry of song, Havergal.....*Rand.*
Minutes of An. Conf. M. E. ch., 1877. *Nelp.*
Miracle (A) in stone, *Seiss*.....*Por.*
Miracles, On the, *Mozley*.....*Dut.*
— of Christ, *Howson*.....*Nel.*
Mirage, No name ser.....*Rob.*
Miriam's heritage, Calder.....*Har.*
Misericordia, Linton.....*Appl.*
Mississippi Reports.....*Lit.*
Mr. Peter Crewitt.....*Lee.*
— Punch, *Beaconsfield*, *Bright*, *Gladstone*.....*Scrw.*
Mistletoe bough, *The*, Braddon..*Har.*
Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds, Hawthorne.....*Appl.*
— Jack, Trollope.....*Appl.*
— Merriam's scholars, E. E. Hale.*Rob.*
— White's party.....*Lot.*
Mitford's, Our village...*Lipp.*; *Scrw.*
Modern art, *Picture* gallery of...*Lipp.*
— dwellings, Holly.....*Har.*
— Frenchmen, Hamerton.....*Rob.*
— materialism, Wilkinson.....*Nel.*
— minister, *A*.....*Har.*
Mohammed, Buddha and Christ, *Dods.* *Scrw.*
Molesworth, Hathercourt.....*Ho.*
Molly Bawn.....*Lipp.*
Moltke's letters.....*Har.*
Monetary and industrial fallacies, *Howe*.....*Hou.*
Money, *Walker*.....*Ho.*
— Polit. econ. in the use of, *Howe.* *Hou.*
Montesquieu, Spirit of laws, *Bohn.* *Scrw.*
Montgomery, *Seaforth*.....*Lipp.*
Moore, Poet works, 8°.....*Por.*
— — — Riverside ed., *British*....*Hou.*
— *Lalla Rookh*.....*Lipp.*
More classics of baby land.....*Lot.*
Morecamp, *Live* boys.....*Lee.*
Morison, Gibbon, *English*.....*Har.*
Morley, H., *Chicken* market.....*Cass.*
— *The lib.* of Engl. lit.....*Cass.*
— *Palissy* the potter.....*Cass.*
Morley (J.), Works, lib. ed.....*Scrw.*
— English men of letters.....*Har.*
Morley (S.), *Margaret* Chetwynd. *Lipp.*
Morris (M. H.), Heavenly dawn.*Clax.*
Morris (W.), *Decorative* arts.....*Rob.*
Morris (R.) and Bowen, *English* grammar exercises.....*Appl.*
Morse, *Blush* roses.....*Har.*
Mortgages, On, L. A. *Jones*.....*Hou.*
Mossman, *Heroes* of discovery....*Nel.*
Mother goose masquerades, E. D. K. *Lee.*
— — melodies.....*Hou.*
— play, Froebel.....*Lee.*
Motley: a memoir, Holmes.....*Hou.*
Moulton, *Hist.* of Engl. Bible....*Cass.*
Mozley, Essays.....*Dut.*
— On Augustinian doctrine of predestination.....*Dut.*
— On the miracles.....*Dut.*
— Theory of development.....*Dut.*
Müller's *Memories*.....*Jans.*
Mulock, *A legacy*.....*Har.*
Murray's handbooks.....*Scrw.*
Muscular power, *On the* source of, Flint.....*Appl.*
Music, Hist. of, *Hunt*.....*Scri.*
— for our darlings.....*Lot.*
"My" books, *The*, Uncle Herbert. *Lipp.*
— boyhood, Barkley.....*Dut.*
— heart's in the highlands.....*Har.*
— intimate enemy.....*Clax.*
— — friend, Duncan.....*Lipp.*
— own lib., 6 v.....*Nel.*
— picture story book, Uncle Harry. *Lipp.*

Nan, the new-fashioned girl.....*Lot.*
Nan's thanksgiving, Harris.....*Amtr.*
Nasby (Petroleum V.), *A paper* city. *Lee.*
National nursery album.....*Nel.*
Natural hist. album.....*Nel.*
— method, *Sauveur's*.....*Ho.*
— philosophy, Hooker.....*Har.*
— — *Houston*.....*Clax.*
Nature and work of Christ, *Pulpit* teachings.....*Put.*
— pictures, Dell.....*Scrw.*
Nature's pictures.....*Lipp.*
Navigation, *Am.*, Hall.....*Appl.*
Nelly's silver mine, H. H.....*Rob.*
Nelson, Thayer.....*Crow.*
Nesbitt, Grammar land.....*Ho.*
Nevin, *St. Paul's* within the walls. *Appl.*
New England, *Longfellow*.....*Hou.*
— — Federalism, *Adams*.....*Lit.*
— Mexico and Cal., *Cooke*.....*Put.*
— Paul and Virginia, *Mallock*...*Scrw.*
— republic, *Mallock*.....*Scrw.*
— Testament, *Commentaries* on, *Abbott*.....*Bar.*
— — comm., *Ellicott*.....*Dut.*
— — *The people's* Comm., Burney. *Nelp.*
— — *Speaker's* comm., Cook....*Scrw.*
— — Speaker's comm., Cook, *Bible.* *Scri.*
— — Lexicon, *Cremer*.....*Scrw.*
— — *The unity* of, Maurice.....*Lee.*
— view of hell, *Barrett*.....*Clax.*
— York, *Social* etiquette.....*Appl.*
— — illustrated.....*Appl.*
Newcomb, *Astronomy*.....*Har.*
Newcomes, The, Thackeray, *Vanity fair*.....*Lipp.*
Newman (J. H.), Development of Christian doctrine.....*Scrw.*
Newman (J. H.), Sel. from sermons. *Scrw.*
Newman (Mrs.), *The last* of the Haddons.....*Har.*
Newton, *The King* in his beauty.*Cart.*
Nichols, Pottery.....*Put.*
Nicholson, *The ancient* life hist. of the earth.....*Appl.*
Nita and Freddy's lib., 6 v.....*Crow.*
No name ser., *Gemini*, *Marmorne*, *Masque* of the poets, *Mirage*, *Wolf* at the door.....*Rob.*
Nobody's husband, Cozzens.....*Lee.*
Norman, Armenia.....*Cass.*
Normans in Europe, Johnson, *Epochs.* *Scri.*
Norsemen in the west, *Ballantyne.Nel.*
Norton and Habberton, Canoeing in Kanuckia.....*Put.*
Norway, *Murray*.....*Scrw.*
Notable novels.....*Scrw.*
Notes, Promissory, *Story*.....*Lit.*
Notley, *Love's* crosses.....*Har.*
— *Time* shall try.....*Har.*
Nursery fire (*The*).....*Dodd.*
Nursery rhymes, Goodridge.....*Lee.*
Nursing, *A handbook* of.....*Lipp.*
— *Handbook*, Wood.....*Cass.*
— *Manual* of.....*Put.*

O'Brien, *Light* and Shade.....*Har.*
Odd folks at home, Mateaux.....*Cass.*
Odds and ends, *Beers*.....*Hou.*
Off on a comet, *Verne*.....*Clax.*
Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps, *Records* of living, Hamersley. *Lipp.*
O'Flanagan, *The Irish* bar.....*Har.*
Old and new London, v. 6.....*Cass.*
— England, *Hoppin*.....*Hou.*
— English stage, *Lights of*.....*Appl.*
— house altered, *Mason*.....*Put.*
— Martin Boscawen's jest, Reeves and Read.....*Appl.*
— point lace, Hawkins.....*Scrw.*
— slip warehouse, Denison.....*Har.*
Oliphant, *The primrose* path....*Har.*
— *Young* Musgrave.....*Har.*
Olivia Raleigh, *The star ser*....*Lipp.*
On horseback thro' Asia Minor, *Burnaby*.....*Scrw.*
— the plains, etc., *Dartt*.....*Clax.*
Ontology, *Day*.....*Put.*
Oort and Hooykaas, *Bible* for learners. *Rob.*
Open verdict, *An*, Braddon.....*Har.*
Operative surgery, Carnochan....*Har.*
Ophthalmology, *Handbk.* of, Schweigger.....*Lipp.*
Optic (Oliver) *Lake* breezes.....*Lee.*
— *Riverdale* stories, 12 v.....*Lee.*
Orange blossoms, *Arthur*.....*Por.*
Oratory and orators, W. Mathews *Gri.*
Ornamental (*The*) pocketbook of alphabets.....*Spon.*
Ornithology, *American*, Wilson and Bonaparte.....*Cass.*
— American, *Wilson* and Bonaparte. *Por.*
Orthodoxy, J. *Cook*.....*Hou.*
Orred, *Honor's* worth.....*Har.*
Other house (*The*).....*Rand.*
Otto (E.), Exercises for translating English into German.....*Ho.*
— Introd. French lessons, *Joynes-Otto.* *Ho.*
Otto's (W. T.) Reports.....*Lit.*
Ouida, *Friendship*.....*Lipp.*
Our favorite nursery rhymes.....*Nel.*
— professor, Linton.....*Har.*
— village, *Mitford*.....*Lipp.*; *Scrw.*
Our woodland trees, *Heath*.....*Scrw.*
Out of darkness into light.....*Lot.*
Overhead.....*Lot.*
Oxford, *Stedman*.....*Scrw.*
— *Pleasant* spots around, Rimmer. *Cass.*
Pacific railway *scenery*, etc., Woodward *Appl.*
Page, *Famous* men.....*Wor*
Paint photographs, *How to*, Ayres. *Appl.*
Painters, *American*.....*Appl*
— Sculptors, etc., *Clement*.....*Hou.*
Painting, pottery, *Handbk.* of, Sparkes *Har*
— and engraving, *The grammar* of Blanc.....*Gri.*

Palestine, Ancient home life in, *Thomson*.....*Nel.*
— Tent work in, Conder.....*Appl.*
Palfrey, Memoir of Wm. F. Bartlett. *Hou.*
Palissy, the potter, Morley.....*Cass.*
Pansies, Pansy.....*Lot.*
Pansy, *Getting* ahead.....*Lot.*
— *Links* in Rebecca's life.....*Lot.*
— *Pansies*.....*Lot.*
— *Pretty* soon.....*Lot.*
— *Sidney* Martin's Christmas.....*Lot.*
— *Six* little girls.....*Lot.*
— *Two* boys.....*Lot.*
Paper canoe, *Voyage of* the, Bishop. *Lee.*
— city (*A*), Locke.....*Lee.*
— money, H. W. Richardson.....*Appl.*
Paradise lost, a study of Milton's poem, Himes.....*Lipp.*
Parallel (*The*) system, etc., of map drawing, Marshall.....*Bar.*
Paris, *Comic* guide to.....*Scrw.*
Parrots and monkeys.....*Wor.*
Parse, *How* to, E. A. Abbott.....*Rob.*
Parsloe, Our railways.....*Scrw.*
Parson (*The*) on dancing, Gross..*Lipp.*
Parsons, Partnership.....*Lit.*
Partington (Mrs.), *Ike* Partington.*Lee.*
Partnership, *Parsons*.....*Lit.*
Pascal, Tulloch.....*Lipp.*
Pathological anat. of ear, *Schwartze.* *Hou.*
— soc. of Phila., *Transactions*..*Lipp.*
Patrick, *Christine* Brownlee's ordeal. *Har.*
Paul and Virginia, *St. Pierre*....*Hou.*
— — — New, *Mallock*.....*Scrw.*
— Faber, MacDonald.....*Lipp.*
— Knox, pitman, Harwood.....*Har.*
Pauline, *Gordon*.....*Put.*
Payn, *By* proxy.....*Har.*
— *Less* black than we're painted.*Har.*
Peabody (*E. P.*) and Mann, After kindergarten—what?.....*Stei.*
Pen and pencil pictures, Towne....*Lot.*
Pendennis, Thackeray, *Vanity fair.* *Lipp.*
Peninsula, The war in the, etc., Clinton, *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
People (*The*) of Turkey, Poole...*Har.*
People's commentary (*The*) on N. T., Binney.....*Nelp.*
Perowne, The *Cambridge* Bible for schools.....*Lipp.*
Perry (A. L.), Elem. of political economy.....*Scri.*
Perry (N.), *Esther* Pennefather..*Har.*
Petrarch, Reeve.....*Lipp.*
Pet's Christmas honor, Towne....*Lot.*
Pettingell, *Homiletical* index....*Appl.*
Philadelphia, Pathol. soc., *Transactions*.....*Lipp.*
Philippi, Comm. on Romans, *Clark.* *Scrw.*
Phillips, *A struggle*.....*Appl.*
Philochristus.....*Rob.*
Philosophy, *Natural*, Hooker....*Har.*
— — *Houston*.....*Clax.*
Phonograph, etc., Prescott.....*Appl.*
Photographs, *How to* paint, Ayres. *Appl.*
Photography, *A treatise on*, Abney. *Appl.*
Phrase and fable, Dict. of, *Brewer.* *Clax.*
Physical system of the universe, Skertchley.....*Wor.*
— technics, *Fricke*.....*Lipp.*
Physics, *Fourteen* weeks in, Steele. *Bar.*
Physicus, Candid examination of theism.....*Hou.*
Physiography, Huxley.....*Appl.*
Physiological alphabets,*Bell. Burbank.*
Pianoforte-playing, *Primer* of, Taylor. *Appl.*
Piatt, Poems of house and home..*Hou.*
Pickles.....*Cart.*
Picture and story.....*Lot.*
— gallery of modern art.....*Lipp.*
— page lib., 12 v.....*Nel.*
— scrap book.....*Scrw.*
Pilgrim's progress, *Bunyan's*, 16°. *Crow.; Dodd.*
— — *Bunyan's*, 12°.....*Nel.*
— — Bunyan, *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
— — $1.25.....*Lot.*
Pilgrim's progress, Walker.....*Rand.*
Pinafore days.....*Cart.*
Pine grove picture lib., 6 v.....*Crow.*
Pirate city, Ballantyne.....*Nel.*
Pitt, *William*, Macaulay.....*Har.*
Pizarro, Towle.....*Lee.*
Plane trigonometry, *The elements* of, Richards.....*Appl.*
Plato, Text.....*Har.*
— Phaedo, etc., *Socrates*.....*Scri.*
Play-day poems, R. *Johnson*.....*Ho.*
— days, *Jewett*.....*Hou.*
Playmate, *The*, Uncle Herbert...*Lipp.*
Plays for private acting.....*Ho.*
Pleasant days in pleasant places, *Walford*.....*Scrw.*
— spots around Oxford, Rimmer.*Cass.*
Plumer, *Beatific* vision.....*Rand.*
— *The* Christian.....*Lipp.*
Plutarch's Lives, with notes, 3 v.*Crow.*
— — Morals.....*Lit.*
Poems of house and home, *Piatt*.*Hou.*
— — places, *Longfellow*.....*Hou.*
Poet and his master, *Gilder*.....*Scri.*
— — painter, *The*.....*Appl.*
Poetical quotations, Watson.....*Por.*
Poetry, Fireside encyclop. of, *Coates.* *Por.*
Point lace and diamonds, Baker..*Wor.*
Pointed papers, Cuyler.....*Cart.*
Poke o' moonshine, *Strong*.....*Put.*
Political adventures of Lord *Beaconsfield*.....*Scri.*
— economy, Jevons.....*Appl.*
— — *Perry*.....*Scri.*
— — *Roscher*.....*Ho.*
— — *The primer* of, Mason and Lalor. *Jans.*
— — in use of money, *Howe*.....*Hou.*
— register, *Poore*.....*Hou.*
Ponce de Leon, a romance.....*Lipp.*
Poole, *The people* of Turkey.....*Har.*
Poor boy (*The*) and merchant prince, Thayer.....*Crow.*
— Zeph, Robinson.....*Har*
Poore, Political register.....*Hou.*
Pope and Collins, Riverside ed., *British*.....*Hou.*
Popular comm. on N. T., Schaff, v. 1. *Scri.*
— science monthly.....*Appl.*
Portable comm., *The*, Jamieson, Faussett, and Brown, cr. 8°.....*Crow.*
Porter (A. E.), *Cousin* Polly's gold mine.....*Har.*
Porter (N.), Am. colleges and the Am. public.....*Scri.*
Portfolio (*A*) of pictures.....*Dodd.*
Pottery, *Nichols*.....*Put.*
— painting, *Handbook* of, Sparkes. *Har.*
Powell, *Analysis* of Am. law....*Lipp.*
Power, *Take* care of no. 1.....*Cart.*
Prairie days, Sleight.....*Dut.*
Precious gems, Shipton.....*Crow.*
Predestination, *Mozley*.....*Dut.*
Prentiss, *Gentleman* Jim.....*Rand.*
Prescott, *The speaking* telephone. *Appl.*
Prescription writing, *Mann*.....*Put.*
Pressense, *Christian* life, etc., in the early church.....*Nelp.*
Pretty Polly Pemberton, *Burnett*.*Scri.*
— soon, Pansy.....*Lot.*
Prime, *Alhambra* and Kremlin.*Rand.*
Primer of Am. lit., *Richardson*..*Hou.*
— — design, Barry.....*Lee.*
— — German lit., Conant.....*Har.*
— — (*The*) polit. econ., Mason and Lalor.....*Jans.*
Primers of English lit., Lawrence.*Har.*
Primrose path, *The*, Oliphant....*Har.*
Prince Consort, *The life of*, Martin. *Appl.*
— Deukalion, Bayard *Taylor*.....*Hou.*
— of Wales' tour in India, Russell. *Wor.*
Professor Pressensee, Cooke.....*Har.*
Promissory notes, *Story*.....*Lit.*
Property, *Hints* to women on, Walker. *Har.*
Protestant Epis. ch., Federal relations of, *Ridgely*.....*Clax.*
Proverbial philosophy, Tupper..*Lipp.*
Prue's pocket book.....*Lot.*
Pryor, Riverside ed., *British*.....*Hou.*
Psalm country, Gates into the, *Vincent.* *Scri.*
Psychology, Comparative, *Bascom.* *Put.*
Pulpit teachings.....*Put.*
Punctuation, *Handbook* of, Cocker. *Bar.*
Putnam (G.), Sermons.....*Hou.*
Putnam's art handbooks, Carter...*Put.*

Quackenbos, *Ancient* literature..*Har.*
Queer people.....*Lot.*
Questions of belief, *Current* discussion. *Put.*
Quiet, *Studies* in verse.....*Lipp.*
Quotations, Poetical, Watson.....*Por.*

Race education, *Deterioration* and, Royce.....*Lee.*
Races of European Turkey, *Clark.* *Dodd.*
Railroads, C. F. *Adams*.....*Put.*
Railway guide, *An American* geological, Macfarlane.....*Appl.*
Railways, Our, *Parsloe*.....*Scrw.*
Rambles in wonderland, Stanley.*Appl.*
Ramsay, Scottish life.....*Wor.*
Rand, *Christmas* Jack.....*Amtr.*
Random arrows, Hempstead.....*Lipp.*
Rankin and Lorenz, *The gospel* temperance hymnal.....*Bar.*
Rare pale Margaret.....*Har.*
Raymond, *The book* of Job, essays, etc. *Appl.*
Raymonde, Theuriet.....*Appl.*
Raub's normal readers.....*Por.*
Read, *What* shall I?.....*Nelp.*
Reade, *The coming* man.....*Har.*
Readers, *Raub's* normal.....*Por.*
Reading club, no. 5, Baker.....*Lee.*
Reaping the whirlwind, Hay.....*Har.*
Rebel's recollections, *Eggleston*...*Put.*
Recollections of two distinguished persons, Smith.....*Lipp.*
— — writers, C. and M. C. *Clarke.* *Scri.*
Records of living officers of U. S. navy and marine corps, Hamersley..*Lipp.*
Rector's home, Giberne.....*Dut.*
Rectory and the manor, *Brock*....*Dut.*
Red ribbon.....*Lot.*
Reed, *The daughter* of an Egyptian king.....*Lipp.*
Reeve, *Petrarch*.....*Lipp.*
Reeves and Read, *Old* Martin Boscawen's jest.....*Appl.*
Reffelt (*Hermann*), Lesefibel.....*Stei.*
Reflections of a recluse, *Memminger.* *Clax.*
Reformation, Hist. of, *D'Aubigne.* *Cart.*
— — — Hagenbach, *Clark*.....*Scrw.*
Reid, *Bonny* Kate.....*Appl.*
— *A summer* idyl.....*Appl.*
Reiter, *The* treatment of diphtheria, *Lipp.*
Religio Medici, T. Browne.....*Rob.*
Religion in China, *Edkins*.....*Hou.*
— of Israel, Knappert.....*Rob.*
Rembrandt, *Sweetser*.....*Hou.*
Reminiscences, *Ramsay*.....*Wor.*
Remorse, Bentzon.....*Appl.*
Renaissance in Italy, *Burckhardt.* *Scrw.*
Renee and Franz, Haller.....*Appl.*
Republic, Fortune of the, *Emerson.* *Hou.*
Retribution, scriptural doctrine, *Hist.* of opinions, E. Beecher.....*Appl.*
Return of the native, *Hardy*.....*Ho.*
Retzsch's *Outlines* to Shakespeare's dram. works.....*Rob.*
Reuter, *Seed-time* and harvest..*Lipp.*
Revelations from the unseen world, *Lee*.....*Scrw.*
Reybaud, *The* goldsmith's wife..*Appl.*
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, *Sweetser*. *Hou.*
Rhetoric, *The elem.* of, De Mille.*Har.*
— *The princ.* of, Hill.....*Har.*
Rhoda Lyle.....*Lot.*
Rice (Harvey), *Sel.* poems.....*Lee.*
Richards, *The elements* of plane trigonometry.....*Appl.*
Richardson (B. W.), Health and life. *Wor.*
Richardson (C. F.), Primer of Am. lit. *Hou.*
— and Clark, *College* book.....*Hou.*
Richardson (G. G.), *Corn* and cattle producing districts.....*Cass.*

Richardson (H. W.), Paper money. *Appl.*
Ridgely, Federal relations of the Prot. Epis. ch. *Clax.*
Riding recollections, *Melville*...*Scrw.*
Riehm, Messianic prophecy.....*Scrw.*
Right use of books, *On* the, Atkinson. *Rob.*
Rimmer, *Pleasant* spots around Oxford. *Cass.*
Ring of amethyst, *Rollins*.....*Put.*
Riola, How to learn Russian, and Key. *Hou.*
Rising and setting faith, *Frothingham.* *Put.*
Riverdale stories, Oliver Optic, 12 v. *Lee.*
Rivers of ice, Ballantyne.....*Nel.*
Riverside ed., *British* poets.....*Hou.*
Robin Hood ser., 6 v.... ..... *Lot.*
Robinson, *Poor* Zeph..... *Har.*
— *The romance* of a back street. *Har.*
Rochefoucauld, Madame, Life of. *Hou.*
Rock of ages, Toplady.....*Lee.*
Roe, A face illumined... .....*Dodd.*
Roger de Coverley, *Sir*.....*Har.*
Rogers, *Waverley dict*.....*Gri.*
Rollin, *Studio*, field and gallery. *Appl.*
Rollins (A. W.), Ring of amethyst. *Put.*
Rollins (C.), Ancient hist., 4 v..*Crow.*
— Ancient hist, 2 v.....*Por.*
Roman literature, *Cruttwell*.....*Scri.*
Romance (*The*) of a back street, Robinson.....*Har.*
— —London, *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
Romances of the east, Gobineau. *Appl.*
Romans, Comm. on, Philippi, *Clark.* *Scrw.*
Rome, Early, Ihne, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
— *School* hist. of, Merivale.....*Har.*
Ropes, *Finette* .. ..*Crow.*
Roquette, *The curate* of Orsières. *Har.*
Roscher, Political economy.....*Ho.*
Roscoe and Schorlemmer, *A treatise* on chemistry... .....*Appl.*
Rose Dunbar's mistake.... .....*Cart.*
Rothmell.....*Lee.*
Rowbotham, *Putnam's* art handbks. *Put.*
Roxy, E. *Eggleston*.....*Scri.*
Royal commandments and Royal bounty..... .. ...*Rand.*
— invitation, *The*, and Loyal responses, Havergal .....*Rand.*
— Lowrie.....*Lot.*
Royce, *Deterioration* and race education .. ..*Lee.*
Rural sports, British, *Stonehenge.* *Scrw.*
Russell (C. W.), *The fall* of Damascus. *Lee.*
Russell (W. C.), Book of authors, *Scribner*.....*Scrw.*
Russell (W. H.), Prince of Wales' tour in India.....*Wor.*
Russia, *Longfellow*.....*Hou.*
Russian, How to learn, and Key, *Riola.* *Hou.*
Russians (*The*) of to-day.....*Har.*

Sacred language, etc., On, *Haug.Hou.*
Sadlier. *Seven* years and mair....*Har.*
Safar-Hadgi, Lubomirski..... .*Appl.*
St. Paul's within the walls, Nevin. *Appl.*
St. Pierre, Paul and Virginia.....*Hou.*
Saintly workers, *Farrar*.....*Dut.*
Sallust's Catiline, *Harkness*.....*Appl.*
Salvator Mundi, S. *Cox*..... .*Dut.*
Sampleton, *An* American consul abroad.....*Lee.*
Samson, *The* atonement.....*Lipp.*
Sandeau, *Madeleine* ....*Jans.*
Sanford, Aunt Sophy's boys and girls. *Dut.*
— Carl's first days.....*Dut.*
Sanitary engineering, *Latham*...*Spon.*
Satchel guide for Europe... ... *Hou.*
Satisfied, Trowbridge.....*Amtr.*
Sauveur's Latin text books.....*Ho.*
Savage, *Bluffton*.....*Lee.*
Savonarola, W. R. *Clarke*.....*Scrw.*
Saxe-Holm stories..... .....*Scri.*
Sayre, *Spinal* disease.....*Lipp.*
Scenery of Pacific railways, etc., Woodward..... ....*Appl.*
Schaff, *Lange's* Commentary, Isaiah. *Scri.*
Schaff, *Popular* commentary on N. T., v. 1 ....*Scri.*
— *Through* Bible lands.....*Amtr.*
Schedler (*Jos.*), Manual for globes. *Stei.*
Schmitz, Hist. of Latin literature. *Put.*
School (*The*) and the family, Kenedy. *Har.*
— boy, Holmes..... ....*Hou.*
Schwartze, Pathol. anat. of ear..*Hou.*
Schweigger, *Handbook* of ophthalmology..... .....*Lipp*
Science and industry, *An.* record of, 1877..... *Har.*
Scientific memoirs, Draper.....*Har.*
Scott, *Waverley* novels, 12 v. 12°. *Lipp.*
— *Waverley* novels, 25 v. 12°.....*Lit.*
— Waverley novels, 25 v. 12°.....*Por.*
— Poet. works, 8°... .....*Por.*
— Riverside ed., *British*.....*Hou.*
— *The* lady of the lake.....*Lipp.*
Scott, Hutton, *English*.....*Har.*
Scottish life, *Ramsay*.....*Wor.*
Scribner's popular poets..... *Scrw.*
Scriptural doctrine of retribution, *Hist.* of opinions, E. Beecher.....*Appl.*
Scudder (H. E.), Bodleys on wheels. *Hou.*
Scudder (M. L.), Almost an Englishman.... .....*Put.*
Sculpture, Hist of, *Lubke*.....*Scrw.*
Sea, The, Whymper .. ..*Cass.*
— and salmon fisheries, *British*.*Scrw.*
Seaforth, Montgomery.....*Lipp.*
Secret drawer, *The*..... *Rand.*
Seed-time and harvest, Reuter...*Lipp.*
Seer, The, Leigh Hunt..... .....*Rob.*
Seguin, *Children's* pastime.....*Dut.*
Seiss, *The last* times.....*Lipp.*
— A miracle in stone..... . *Por.*
Select British essayists, Habberton. *Put.*
Sensible etiquette, *Ward*.....*Por.*
Seola..... ....*Lee.*
Sermons of W. A. Butler .....*Cart.*
Seven words from the cross.....*Lot.*
— years and mair, Sadlier..... ..*Har.*
Severance, Hammersmith.....*Hou.*
Sewall, *The Latin* speaker.... *Appl.*
Sewell (E. M.), Tales and stories. *Dut.*
Sewell (F.), *Angelo*, the circus boy. *Lipp.*
Shakespeare's works, *Avon ed*...*Clax.*
— *White's*.....*Lit.*
— *The works* of, 16°..... .*Crow.*
— dram. works, Retzsch's *outlines*. *Rob.*
— Dodd's Beauties of. *Chandos*. *Scrw.*
— and his contemporaries, Tegg. *Scrw.*
— Concordance, *Clarke*..... ....*Lit.*
— for children, Lamb .. ..*Scrw.*
Shadow (*A*) on the threshold, Hay *Har.*
Shaw, *Castle* Blair.....*Rob.*
Shedd, Literary essays ..... *Scri.*
Shelley, Riverside ed., *British*...*Hou.*
— Minor poems.....*Lit.*
Shelley, Symonds, *English*.....*Har.*
Shepherds all and maidens fair, Besant and Rice .. ..*Har.*
Shillaber, *Ike* Partington.....*Lee.*
Shipley, *Looking* back.....*Dut.*
Shippen, *Thirty* years at sea....*Lipp.*
Shipton, *Precious* gems.....*Crow.*
— *The sure* mercies of David...*Crow.*
Shocking story (*A*), W. Collins...*Bar.*
Shooting stars, *Alden*.....*Put.*
Shore, Some difficulties of belief..*Dut.*
Short papers for family reading..*Cart.*
— stories in Engl. hist.....*Bar.*
— studies on great subjects, *Froude.* *Scri.*
Shorthand, *Eclectic*, Cross... ...*Gri.*
Sibyl Spencer, *Kent*. .....*Put.*
Sidney Martin's Christmas, Pansy. *Lot.*
Simes, *Transactions* Phila. Pathol. Soc.....*Lipp.*
Sir Roger de Coverley.....*Har.*
Six little cooks..... ....*Jans.*
— — girls, Pansy.....*Lot.*
— — rebels..... .....*Lot.*
— to one.... .....*Put.*
Skertchley, Physical system of the universe..... .....*Wor.*
Sketching from nature, *Putnam's*. *Put.*
Sleight, *Prairie* days.....*Dut.*
Smith (A.), Wealth of nations....*Wor.*
Smith (B. P.), Hist. of Dartmouth Coll. *Hou.*
Smith, Gerrit, *Frothingham*.....*Put.*
Smith (J.), Bible plants... .....*Scrw.*
Smith (J. V. C.), *Buried* millions. *Bar.*
Smith (M. R. D.), *Recollections* of two distinguished persons.....*Lipp.*
Smith (P.), *Student's* eccles. hist. *Har.*
Social etiquette of N. Y.....*Appl.*
Socialism, Hitchcock ....*Rand.*
Socrates, transl. of the Phaedo, etc., of Plato .....*Scri.*
Sola, *An American* girl, etc....*Appl.*
Some difficulties of belief. *Shore*..*Dut.*
— present dangers of the Ch. of Engl., Ellicott..... .....*Cass.*
Somebody else, Lathrop.....*Rob.*
Songs of the golden shore, Hodges. *Lee.*
— — Italy, J. Miller..... .....*Rob.*
Sonnet, The book of, Leigh Hunt. *Rob.*
Sorrow (*The*) of a secret, Hay....*Har.*
Soul, Bible doctrine of. *Ives*.....*Clax.*
Sound, Mayer.... .... *Appl.*
Source of muscular power, *On the*, Flint .... *Appl.*
Southall, *The epoch* of the mammoth. *Lipp.*
Southern household companion, *The*, Edgeworth . .....*Lipp.*
Southey, Riverside ed., *British*..*Hou.*
Spanish armada, Guernsey.....*Har.*
Spare hour ser..... ..... *Rand.*
Sparkes, *Handbook* of pottery painting. *Har.*
Speaker's comm., v. 1, N. T., Cook. *Scrw.*
— — Same, *Bible*.....*Scri.*
Speaking telephone, *The*, etc., Prescott..... .....*Appl.*
Spectator, *Sir* Roger de Coverley. *Har.*
Spectrum analysis, *Studies in*, Lockyer ....*Appl.*
Spedding, Life, etc., of Francis Bacon. *Hou.*
Speller, *Complete*, Watson.....*Bar.*
Spencer, *The Viking*, etc.....*Lipp.*
Spenser, Riverside ed., *British*...*Hou.*
Spinal disease, Sayre .. ..*Lipp.*
Spirit of laws, Montesquieu, *Bohn.* *Scrw.*
Sports, British rural, *Stonehenge*. *Scrw.*
Sprague, *Electric* lighting..... *Spon.*
Sprechlehrer unter seinen Schülern, *Heness*..... ... .*Ho.*
Spretson, Casting and founding. *Spon.*
Springdale ser., *The*, 6 v.....*Cart.*
Spurgeon, Treasury of David...*Scrw.*
Squire Paul, Warring.... .....*Har.*
Stables, *Dogs* and the public.....*Cass.*
Stanfield's Compend. of geog....*Scrw.*
Standard juvenile lib., 4 v..... ..*Nel.*
Stanley (A. P.), Hist. of Jewish church. *Scri.*
Stanley (E. J.), *Rambles* in wonderland.... ....*Appl.*
Stanley (H. M.), *Through* the dark continent ....*Har.*
Star ser., *The* .....*Lipp.*
— — *Grey* abbey ....*Lipp.*
— — *It is* the fashion..... .. ..*Lipp.*
Stars, *Studies* of the, Warren....*Nelp.*
Statics, Graphic, *Von Ott*.....*Spon.*
Steam engine, *The*, Marks.....*Lipp.*
— — *A hist.* of the growth of, Thurston..... .....*Appl.*
Stebbins, Charlotte Cushman.....*Hou.*
Stedman, Oxford .....*Scrw.*
Steele (D.), *Milestone* papers....*Nelp.*
Steele (J. D.), *Fourteen* weeks in physics..... ....*Bar.*
Steiger, *A classified* cat. of pubs. on education, etc.....*Stei.*
— educ. dir... ....*Stei.*
Stephen (J. F.), Law of evidence..*Lit.*
Stephen (L.), Samuel Johnson, *English*.... .....*Har.*
Stephens, A. H., *The life* of, Johnston and Browne.... .. ..*Lipp.*
Stepping stones, Doudney.....*Rand.*
Stevens (E. T.), *Annotated* poems. *Lipp.*
Stevens (H.), Bibles of the Caxton Exhibition.... .....*Scrw.*
Stirling, A true man, *Two tales*..*Har.*
Stock-breeding, Miles. .....*Appl.*
Stone, *Topical* course.....*Bar.*
Stonehenge, British rural sports. *Scrw.*
Storm-driven, *The star ser*.....*Lipp.*
Stormouth, Dict. of Engl. language. *Scrw.*

Storrs, *Early* American spirit...*Rand.*
Story, Bailments.....*Lit.*
— Promissory notes.....*Lit.*
Story after Story.....*Wor.*
— after story of land, sea, and beast. *Nel.*
— of a cat, *Aldrich*.....*Hou.*
— — a peasant, Erckman-Chatrian. *Dodd.*
— — (*The*) the Christians and Moors of Spain, Yonge.....*Har.*
— — creation, Campbell ... *Rand.*
— — (*The*) liberty, Coffin .....*Har.*
— — a mine, *Harte*.....*Hou.*
— or two from an old Dutch town, R. T. S. Lowell .....*Rob.*
Stoughton, Our English Bible ..*Scrw.*
Stowe, Uncle Tom's cabin.....*Hou.*
Straub, *Woodland* echoes.....*Jans.*
Streckfuss, *Too* rich.....*Lipp.*
Stretton, *A man* of his word....*Amtr.*
— Hester Morley's promise—Bede's charity—Through a needle's eye. *Dodd.*
Strong, Poke o' moonshine.....*Put.*
Struggle, *A*, Phillips.....*Appl.*
Students' eccles. hist., Smith.....*Har.*
— French grammar, Wall.....*Har.*
Studies in the creative week, Boardman.....*Appl.*
— — verse, Quiet.....*Lipp.*
Studio, field and gallery, Rollin..*Appl.*
— art, The, E. W. *Johnson*.....*Ho.*
Sturgis, *John-a-dreams*.....*Appl.*
Stwin, *Eyes* right.....*Lot.*
Summer idyl, *A*, Read.....*Appl.*
— resorts, *Appleton's*.....*Appl.*
Sunday hour ser.....*Rand.*
— pictures for the little ones... *Nel.*
— school libs., *Crowell's*.....*Crow.*
— — — *Economical* .....*Dodd.*
Sunderland, What is the Bible?...*Put.*
Sunshine factory.....*Lot.*
Supplement to Pop. Sci. Mo. ....*Appl.*
Sure mercies (*The*) of David, Shipton. *Crow.*
Surgery, *Agnew*.....*Lipp.*
— electro, *Butler*.....*Boer.*
— *Operative*, Carnochan.....*Har.*
Surr, *Good* out of evil.....*Nel.*
Sussex idyl (*A*), C. Black.....*Har.*
Swallow, Camp meetings, etc....*Nelp.*
Swedenborg, *Heaven* and hell....*Lipp.*
— *The true* Christian religion... *Lipp.*
— and Channing, *Barrett*.....*Clax.*
Sweetser, Artist biogs.....*Hou.*
Swinburne, Later poems.....*Wor.*
Switzerland.....*Scrw.*
Symonds, Shelley, *English*.....*Har.*
Symington, Story of Esther the queen. *Nel.*

Taine, Engl. lit., 2 v.....*Scrw.*
— French revolution.....*Ho.*
Take care of no. 1, Power.....*Cart.*
Tales for the young, 14 v.....*Nel.*
Tapestry, De Champeaux, *Art*..*Scrw.*
Tatler, *Sel.* British essayists.....*Put.*
Tauler, Sel. from, Wisdom ser....*Rob.*
Taylor (Bayard), Prince Deukalion. *Hou.*
Taylor (B. F.), *Between* the gates.*Gri.*
Taylor (F.), *Primer* of pianoforte playing.....*Appl.*
Taylor (J. E.), *Flowers*, their origin, etc.....*Rob.*
Taylor (M.), Story of my life.. *Scrw.*
Taylor (W. H.), *Four years* with Gen'l Lee.....*Appl.*
Taylor (W. M.), *Daniel* the beloved. *Har.*
Teachers' Bible, *Illustr*..... . .*Cass.*
Teaching, *Princi.*of, Johonnot..*Appl.*
Tegg, *Shakespeare* and his contemporaries.....*Scrw.*
Telephone, *The speaking*, etc., Prescott.....*Appl.*
Temperance hymnal, *The gospel*, Rankin and Lorenz.....*Bar.*
Temple, *Sir Wm.*, Macaulay....*Har.*
Ten thousand a year, S. C. *Warren.* *Por.*
Tender recollections of *Irene* Macgillicuddy .....*Har.*
Tenney, *Agamenticus*.....*Lee.*
Tennyson's works, 12 v.....*Scrw.*
Tent work in Palestine, Conder..*Appl.*
Thackeray (Anna I.), *Da Capo*...*Har.*
Thackeray's (W. M.) works, *Vanity fair*.....*Lipp.*
Thanatopsis, *Bryant*.....*Put.*
— and, Flood of years, *Bryant*...*Put.*
That boy of Newkirk's.....*Lot.*
— night at Lower Eddy.....*Lot.*
Thaxter, Drift-weed.....*Hou.*
Thayer, *The farmer* boy—*The good* girl and true woman—*Nelson*—*The poor* boy and merchant prince.*Crow.*
Theism, Candid examination of, *Physicus*.....*Hou.*
Theological lectures, *Cunningham.* *Cart.*
Theology, Outlines of, *Hodge*. ..*Cart.*
Therapeutics, Electro, *Butler*....*Boer.*
— Homeop., *Lilienthal*... .....*Boer.*
— Laws of, *Kidd*.....*Scrw.*
Theuriet, *Antoinette*—*The godson* of a marquis—*The house* of the two barbels—*Raymonde*.....*Appl.*
Thiers, French revol., 5 v.....*Scrw.*
Thirty years at sea, Shippen.....*Lipp.*
Thompson, Witchery of archery..*Scri.*
Thomson (A.), Home life in ancient Palestine.....*Nel.*
Thomson, (C. W.), *The voyage* of the "Challenger".....*Har.*
Thomson (J.), Riverside ed., *British.* *Hou.*
Thornton ser. (*The*).....*Dodd.*
Three guardsmen, *Dumas*.....*Por.*
— years of the Eastern question, *McColl*.....*Scrw.*
Through a needle's eye, Stretton.*Dodd.*
— Asiatic Turkey, Geary.....*Har.*
— Bible lands, Schaff.....*Amtr.*
— the dark continent, Stanley....*Har.*
Thucydides, Collins.....*Lipp.*
Thurston, *A hist.* of the growth of the steam engine.....*Appl.*
Thwing, American colleges .....*Put.*
Time shall try, Notley.....*Har.*
Tiny making up.....*Lot.*
Titterington, *Folded* hands.....*Amtr.*
Toland, *Iris*.....*Lipp.*
Tolstoy, The Cossacks .....*Scri.*
Tomkins, Machine construction...*Put.*
Too rich, Streckfuss .....*Lipp.*
Topical course, Stone.....*Bar.*
Topinard, *Anthropology*... ....*Lipp.*
Toplady, *Rock* of ages... .....*Lee.*
Torts, Laws, *Bigelow*.....*Lit.*
Towle, *Beaconsfield*..... ...*Appl.*
— *Pizarro*.....*Lee.*
— *Vasco* da Gama.....*Lee.*
Town and country ser.....*Dodd.*
Towne, *Best* ornament.....*Lot.*
— *Best* way .....*Lot.*
— *Pen* and pencil pictures.....*Lot.*
— *Pet's* Christmas honor.....*Lot.*
Townsend (G. H.), Manual of dates. *Scrw.*
Townsend (L. T.), *The intermediate* world.....*Lee.*
— *What* noted men think of the Bible. *Nel.*
Townsend (V. F.), *A woman's* word. *Lee.*
Trafton, *His* inheritance..... ...*Lee.*
Transactions of Pathol. Soc.....*Lipp.*
Translating English into German, Exercises for, *Otto*.....*Ho.*
Treasury of David, *Spurgeon*....*Scrw.*
— — wisdom, etc., *Woolever*....*Clax*,
Trees and shrubs of Mass., *Emerson.* *Lit.*
Trench, Mediæval church hist....*Scri.*
Trigonometry, plane, *The elements* of, Richards .....*Appl.*
Trip (*The*) to England, Winter....*Lee.*
Trollope (A.) *Is he* Popenjoy?....*Har.*
— *Lady* of Launay.....*Har.*
Trollope (F. E.), *Among* aliens...*Har.*
— *Mrs.* Jack.....*Appl.*
Troubadours, The, *Hueffer*.....*Scrw.*
Trowbridge, *Satisfied*.... .....*Amtr.*
True blue, L. C. Bell..... ..*Lot.*
— Christian religion, *The*, Swedenborg. *Lipp.*
— man, A. stirling, *Two tales*....*Har.*
Trumpeter of Sakkingen, *Von Scheffel.* *Scrw.*
Tuckerman, Greeks of to-day ...*Put.*
Tulloch, *Beginning* life.....*Wor.*
— *Pascal*.....*Lipp.*
Tupper, *Proverbial* philosophy..*Lipp.*
Turkey, Asiatic, *Through*, Geary.*Har.*
Turkey, Races of Europ'n,*Clark*.*Dodd.*
— *The people* of, Poole..... *Har.*
Turner, *Sweetser*..... *Hou.*
Turner gallery, *The*..... ....*Appl.*
'Twas in Trafalgar's bay, Besant and Rice.....*Har.*
Two boys, Pansy.....*Lot.*
— circuits, *The*, Crane..... ..*Jans.*
— friends, The, *Biart*.....*Lipp.*
— tales of married life, Craik and Sterling .....*Har.*
Tyler, Hist. of Am. literature.....*Put.*
Tylor, Researches into the early hist of mankind... .... *Ho.*
Tyrolese life, *Grohman*.....*Ho.*

Ulbach, *Madame* Gosselin .....*Appl.*
Uncle Harry, *My* picture story book. *Lipp.*
— Herbert, *The* playmate—*The* "My" books .... *Lipp.*
— Ned, *Little* Chatterer.....*Cass.*
— Tom's cabin, *Stowe* .....*Hou.*
Under gray walls, Doudney ...*Rand.*
— the lilacs, Alcott..... .....*Rob.*
United States, Birds of, Wilson and Bonaparte, *Am.* ornithology... *Por.*
— — — — *Wilson* and Bonaparte.*Cass.*
— — *The Bryant* and Gay Pop. hist. *Scri.*
— — Circuit Ct. Reports, *Clifford*.*Lit.*
— — Digest.....*Lit.*
— — Elective franchise in, *McMillan.* *Put.*
— — *The electoral* system of, McKnight.....*Lipp.*
— — Hist. of, *Leeds*.... .....*Lipp.*
— — *Manual* of the vertebrates of, Jordan.....*Jans.*
— — Supreme Ct. rep., *Otto*.....*Lit.*
— — navy and marine corps, *Records* of living officers, Hamersley.....*Lipp.*
Unity (*The*) of the New Testament, Maurice ... .*Lee.*
University Hospital clinics.....*Lipp.*
Upton (E.), *The* armies of Asia and Europe .....*Appl.*
Upton (L. R.), Castles in the air..*Put.*
Ure, Suppl. to Dict..... *Wor.*
Ursula, *Sewell*.. ..... *Dut.*

Vade mecum of the Latinist, *Sauveur's*.....*Ho.*
Vagaries of a journalist, Alden...*Wor.*
Vail, *The* comprehensive church.*Appl.*
Van Dyck, *Sweetser* .....*Hou.*
Van Laun, *The French* revol. epoch. *Appl.*
Vanity fair, Thackeray.....*Lipp.*
Vasco da Gama, Towle... .....*Lee.*
Vaughan, *Kate* Weathers.....*Lipp.*
Ventilation, *Hood*.....*Spon.*
Verne, Dick Sands..... ....*Scri.*
— Off on a comet. .....*Clax.*
Vertebrates of the U. S., *Manual* of, Jordan.....*Jans.*
Vestpocket ser., *Hunt*, *Lamb*, *St. Pierre*.....*Hou.*
Viking, *The*, etc., Spencer.....*Lipp.*
Villages and village life, Egleston.*Har.*
Vincent (B. T.), *Bible* studies for little people.....*Nelp.*
Vincent (J. H.), *English* hist....*Nelp.*
— *Memorial* days, Chautauqua lit. and sci. circle.....*Nelp.*
Vincent (M. R.), Gates into the Psalm country..... .....*Scri.*
Vinci, Leonardo da, *Sweetser*... *Hou.*
Virgil, Dryden's, *Chandos*.....*Scrw.*
— *Stories* from, Church.....*Har.*
— — — *Church*.....*Scrw.*
Virginians, The, Thackeray, *Vanity* fair.....*Lipp.*
— (*The*) in Texas, W. M. Baker..*Har.*
Vision of Echard, *Whittier* ..... *Hou.*
Visions, E. H. *Clarke*.....*Hou.*
Viva, Forrester.....*Lipp.*
Volga, Trip up the, H. A. M. B. *Johnstone*.....*Por.*
Von Ott, Graphic statics.....*Spon.*
Von Scheffel, Trumpeter of Sakkingen. *Scrw.*
Vose, *Elementary* course in geometrical drawing.....*Lee*
Voyage (*The*) of the "Challenger," Thomson.....*Har.*
— — — paper canoe, Bishop.....*Lee.*

Wace, Christianity and morality. *Scrw.*
Waite's *Historical* student's manual. *Lee.*
Walford, Pleasant days in pleasant places ..... *Scrw.*
Walker (A.), *Hints* to women on property ..... *Har.*
Walker (Mrs. E. A.), *From* the crib to the cross ..... *Rand.*
— *Pilgrim's* progress ..... *Rand.*
Walker (F. A.), Money ..... *Ho.*
Walker (T.), Am. law ..... *Lit.*
Walks in Canaan, Ashworth ..... *Wor.*
Wall, *Student's* French grammar. *Har.*
Walton and Cotton's Compl. angler, *Chandos, Scribner* ..... *Scrw.*
Wanted, a pedigree, *Finley* .... *Dodd.*
Ward, Sensible etiquette ..... *Por.*
Warne's home circle lib. ..... *Scrw.*
— Landsdowne poets ..... *Scrw.*
— new juvenile books ..... *Scrw.*
Warner (C. D.), In the wilderness. *Hou.*
Warner (S.), Broken walls—Kingdom of Judah—King's people, 5 v.. *Cart.*
Warming buildings, *Hood* ..... *Spon.*
Warren (H.), *Studies* of the stars. *Nelp.*
Warren (S. C.), Ten thousand a year. *Por.*
Warring, *Squire* Paul ..... *Har.*
Washburn, Ichabod, *Autobiog* .... *Lot.*
Washington, A life of, *The farmer* boy, Thayer ..... *Crow.*
Watch and ward, H. *James*, jr.. *Hou.*
Water gipsies, Meade ..... *Cart.*
Watson (J. M.), *Complete* speller. *Bar.*
Watson, Dict. of poetical quotations. *Por.*
Waverley dict., M. Rogers ..... *Gri.*
Waverley novels, Scott, 12 v. 12°. *Lipp.*
— — — 25 v. 12° ..... *Lit.*
— — *Scott*, 25 v. 12° ..... *Por.*
Wealth of nations, A. *Smith* .... *Wor.*
Weber, Hist. of Indian lit. ..... *Hou.*
Webster, Dan'l, *The last* years of, Curtis ..... *Appl.*
Wee Willie Winkie, Mateaux .... *Cass.*
Weigall, *Putnam's* art handbks.. *Put.*
Wesley, Chas., *Bird* ..... *Wor.*
Westcott (B.), *Jean* ..... *Lipp.*
Westcott (T.), *John* Fitch ..... *Lipp.*
Westropp, Archæology, *Bohn* ... *Scrw.*
Wetherill, *Wings* ..... *Lipp.*
What career? E. E. Hale ..... *Rob.*
— is the Bible? *Sunderland* ..... *Put.*
— noted men think of the Bible, Townsend ..... *Nelp.*
— shall I read? ..... *Nelp.*
Whipple, *Some recollections* of Rufus Choate ..... *Har.*
Whiston, *Josephus'* works ..... *Scrw.*
White's Shakespeare ..... *Lit.*
White horse of Wootton, *Foster* ... *Por.*
— lilies, Meade ..... *Cart.*
Whitman, Poems ..... *Hou.*
Whitney (A. D. T.), Just how ... *Hou.*
Whitney (W. D.), German texts ... *Ho.*
Whittlesey and Gardner, *Gospel* truth and work ..... *Amtr.*
Whittier, Vision of Echard ..... *Hou.*
Whymper, The *sea* ..... *Cass.*
Wide awake pleasure book, E ..... *Lot.*
Widow's trust, *The*, Gale ..... *Cart.*
Wiesler, Chron. synop. of four gospels, *Bohn* ..... *Scrw.*
Wild flowers, *Familiar*, Hulme.. *Cass.*
Wilkinson (J. G.), Ancient Egyptians *Scrw.*
Wilkinson (W. F), *Modern* materialism. *Nel.*
Willard, *General* history ..... *Appl.*
Williams (G. F.), Mass. citations.. *Lit.*
Williams (W.), *Putnam's* art handbks. *Put.*
Willing, *Genevieve* of Brabant ... *Lipp.*
Willing heart ser., 5 v. ..... *Nel.*
Wilson and Bonaparte, *American* ornithology ..... *Cass.*
— — — Am. ornithology ..... *Por.*
Wine in the word, Coles ..... *Nelp.*
Wings, Wetherill ..... *Lipp.*
Winslow's Help heavenward ..... *Cart.*
Winter, *Edwin* Booth's prompt books. *Lee.*
— *The* trip to England ..... *Lee.*
Winter resorts, *Appleton's* ... *Appl.*
Wisdom, wit, etc., Treasury of, *Woolever* ..... *Clax.*
Wisdom of Jesus, Wisdom ser. .. *Rob.*
— ser., *Apocrypha, Tauler, Wisdom.* *Rob.*
Witchery of archery, *Thompson* .. *Scri.*
With axe and rifle, Kingston ..... *Lipp.*
Wolf at the door, No name ser. .. *Rob.*
Woman's word (A), Townsend .... *Lee.*
Women, Diseases of, *Hale* ..... *Boer.*
— *Hints* to, on property, Walker. *Har.*
Wood (C. J.), *Handbk.* of nursing. *Cass.*
Woodland echoes, Straub ..... *Jans.*
Woodward, *Scenery* of Pacific railways, etc ..... *Appl.*
Woolever, Treasury of wisdom, etc. *Clax.*
Words and how to put them together, Ballard ..... *Appl.*
Wordsworth, Calvert ..... *Lee.*
Working and waiting, *Brock* ..... *Dut.*
World's fair, no. 2. ..... *Bar.*
Wreck (*The*) of the "Grosvenor". *Har.*
Wyeth, *Margie* Hargrave ..... *Amtr.*

Year (*A*) of Am. travel, Fremont. *Har.*
— (*A*) worth living, Baker ..... *Lee.*
— book of education, *The*, Kidder and Schem ..... *Stei.*
Yeats, Hist. of commerce ..... *Scrw.*
Yellowstone, *Rambles*, Stanley.. *Appl.*
Yonge, *The story* of the Christians and Moors of Spain ..... *Har.*
— *Young* folks' hist. ..... *Lot.*
Yorke, *Cleveden* ..... *Har.*
Youmans, *Lessons* in cookery ... *Appl.*
Young (J. J.), *The ceramic* art.. *Har.*
Young duke, *The*, Disraeli ..... *Har.*
— folks' hist., Yonge ..... *Lot.*
— — opera, Goodrich. . . .. *Lee.*
— Musgrave, Oliphant. ..... *Har.*
— Rick ..... *Lot.*
— rover ..... *Nel.*
Your brother and mine, Meade.. *Cart.*
— luck's in your hand, *Craig* ... *Scrw.*
Youth's health book ..... *Har.*
Yusef in Egypt, Hunt ..... *Amtr.*

Zoology of the vertebrate animals, *McAlister* ..... *Ho.*

The Library Journal.

ESTABLISHED and sustained by the co-operative efforts of the leading librarians on both sides of the Atlantic, this international JOURNAL aims to elevate the profession to the highest standard, and at the same time to effect a saving by enabling library work to be done in the best way, at the lowest cost.

The JOURNAL especially meets the needs of the smaller libraries, offering them the costly experience and practical advice of the largest. The library that "cannot afford to take the JOURNAL" is the very one that cannot afford not to take it, for it shows how to reduce expenses without reducing efficiency. It is the library itself, not necessarily the librarian, that should subscribe, since the JOURNAL makes the librarian worth more to the library, and the library worth more to the people. Committee men and library assistants should give it careful study, and, if placed in the reading-room, the work of the library will often be facilitated, and its public support strengthened, by public acquaintance with the JOURNAL. The JOURNAL aims to be practically useful, and the curious or learned is put aside to give place to matter which shall make the reading in libraries better, readers more numerous, work more effective, or expenses less. Not a word is admitted in its reading or advertising pages that does not directly interest the librarian as a librarian. The JOURNAL, nevertheless, proves itself valuable to all interested in books.

In proof may be cited, from the early numbers, Mr. Pendleton's papers on "How to Start Libraries," as suggesting much saving to those projecting libraries; Mr. Winsor's list of "Reference Books in English" and Mr. Perkins's "Hundred Best Novels," as guiding purchasing committees; Mr. Cutter's and other contributions on cataloguing and bibliography, and Mr. Whitney's department, as furnishing information otherwise inaccessible or costly; the papers and correspondence on how to prevent defacement of books, as productive of direct saving in lending libraries; and the various co-operative plans set forth in the JOURNAL, and through its efforts now in actual operation, by which the supplies required by the ordinary library can be purchased of the best sort, at so much less cost as to cover every month more than the price of the JOURNAL. This, without dwelling on its usefulness to librarians for inspiration and guidance, over and above the money-saving. Previous to the co-operative efforts of 1876—the Government Report and Library Conference, whose work the JOURNAL supplements and practicalizes—the librarians had been working, like a carpenter making his own tools, each for himself, in a field where (with each book a duplicate through its edition, and methods generally similar) perplexing questions can easily be settled once for all, and work done by general co-operation with the JOURNAL as a means, at half the usual expense of trouble and money.

The LIBRARY JOURNAL, averaging at least thirty-two quarto pages monthly, elegantly printed and in every way worthy of the profession, will be sent, post-paid, at $5 the volume.

Inquiries should be addressed to MELVIL DEWEY, Man'g Editor, 32 Hawley Street, Boston.

Subscriptions should be addressed to OFFICE OF PUBLICATION, 37 Park Row, New York.

FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"A happy thought—this librarians' organ."—*Commonwealth* (Boston).

"Every keeper of books ought to have it."—*Congregationalist* (Boston).

"Librarians and literary men in general are wondering how they ever got along without it."—*Examiner* (New York).

"A periodical that no library can do without, and that every friend of libraries will find interesting and instructive."—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

"The literary work in the initial number is very superior, and the typography is worthy the finest class of book-work."—*American Newspaper Reporter.*

"This periodical is one which every literary man should have. A rich treasury of thought and experience in all matters pertaining to books and libraries."—*N. Y. Times.*

"Would save money and time wherever libraries are begun. The whole science of handling books to the end of their best popular use is expounded in its pages with the knowledge which comes by experience."—*Literary World* (Boston).

"In brief, the *American Library Journal*, elegantly printed on fine paper, should take its place upon the desk of every librarian and every collector of books, to whom it will furnish more than one useful help."—*Journal des Débats* (Paris).

"No one at all interested in books or libraries, public or private, but will find in every number, so far issued, information of value that cannot be handily found elsewhere. Each writer has a practical object in view, and is too busy to use unnecessary words in stating it."—*Detroit Free Press.*

"A handsomer periodical does not come to our table, nor one which better fills out its announced plan and intent. The number is exceedingly valuable to all readers—to those interested in libraries especially, but to every one who attempts to keep, in any degree, pace with the advance of literature."—*Boston Evening Traveller.*

"Aims at supplying that want of a means of mutual communication, suggestion, and discussion which intelligent and active librarians have long felt. There is no reason why the *Journal* should not be as much read on this as on the other side of the Atlantic. To every librarian who wishes to bring his library to the most perfect method and highest degree of usefulness, it bids fair to be invaluable."—*Academy* (London).

"Of course all librarians take the *Library Journal*, for it is an absolute necessity to them. We do not believe there is in the whole country a librarian who cannot find in this number of the *Journal* something which it is important for him or her to know; and if the frequenters of libraries as well were to read and heed some of the papers and remarks in the number, it would be better for themselves and a lightening of the load which librarians have to carry."—*Cleveland Herald.*

"Promises to accomplish more in the way of practical benefit for all readers of books than any dozen publications issued since the invention of printing. To every librarian and to every assistant, in any large library, it is indispensable. It claims the attention of every trustee, director, or manager of any such library, and we are willing to believe that in a short time no one will consent to accept the responsible position of director, in a board of library managers, without keeping himself constantly acquainted, through the *Library Journal*, with the current topics of library interests."—*St. Louis Globe.*

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations of books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The **LITERARY NEWS,** *with sole imprint of subscribing firm.*

100 copies,	*one*	*month,*	*post-paid,*	. .	$2 00	100 copies,	*three*	*months*	*post-paid,*	.	$5 00
250	"	"	"	"	. . 4 00	250	"	"	"	"	10 00
500	"	"	"	"	. . 7 00	500	"	"	"	"	18 00
1000	"	"	"	"	. . 12 00	1000	"	"	"	"	35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged $1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The **MONTHLY BOOK LIST,** *with sole imprint of subscribing firm.*

100 copies,	*one*	*month,*	*post-paid,*	. .	$0 75	100 copies,	*three*	*months,*	*post-paid,*	. .	$2 00
250	"	"	"	"	. . 1 50	250	"	"	"	"	. . 4 00
500	"	"	"	"	. . 2 75	500	"	"	"	"	. . 7 50
1000	"	"	"	"	. . 5 00	1000	"	"	"	"	. . 14 00
1500	"	"	"	"	. . 7 00	1500	"	"	"	"	. . 20 00
2000	"	"	"	"	. . 9 00	2000	"	"	"	"	. . 25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.